Mayor

M. Andy Moore

Mayor Pro-Tem

Roger A. Wood

Council Members

Marlon Lee

Sloan Stevens

Travis Scott

David Barbour

John A. Dunn

Stephen Rabil

Town Attorney

Robert Spence, Jr.

Town Manager

Michael L. Scott

Finance Director

Andrew Harris

Town Clerk

Elaine Andrews



Town Council Agenda Packet

Meeting Date: Tuesday, November 19, 2024

Meeting Time: 7:00 p.m.

Meeting Place: Town Hall Council Chambers

350 East Market Street

Smithfield, NC 27577



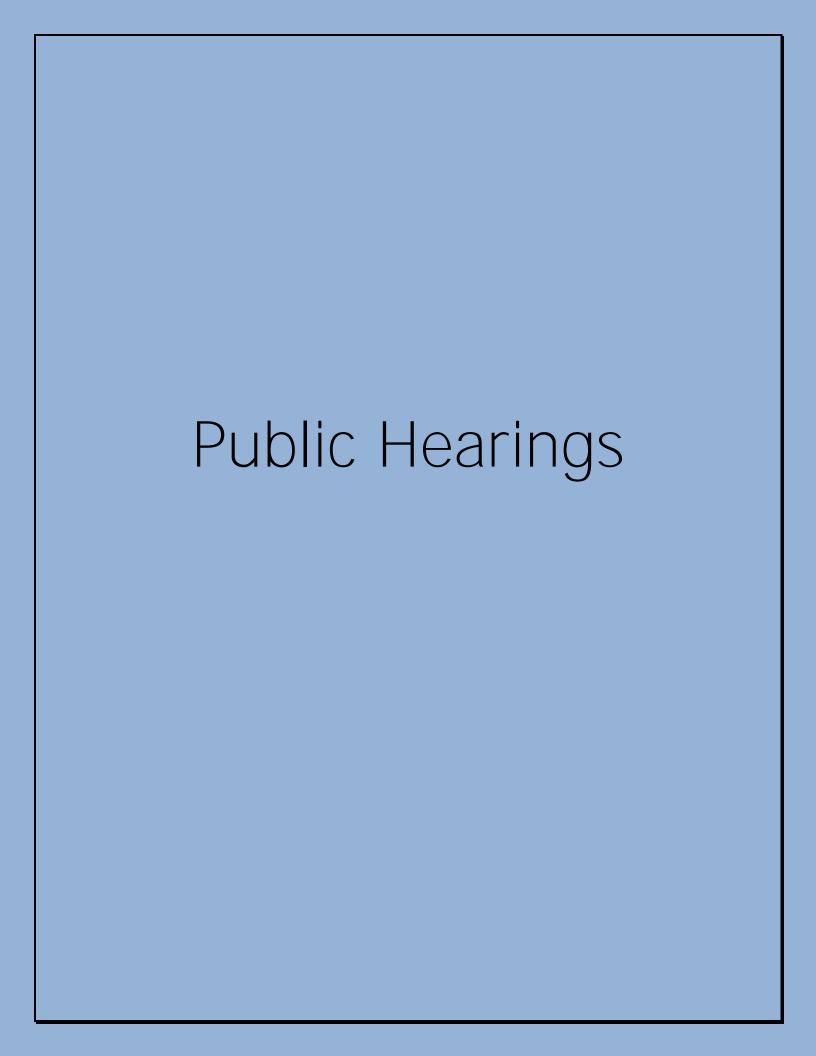
TOWN OF SMITHFIELD TOWN COUNCIL AGENDA REGULAR MEETING NOVEMBER 19, 2024 7:00 PM

Call to Order	
nvocation	
Pledge of Allegiance	
Approval of Agenda	
	<u>Page</u>
Public Hearings:	
 Special Use Permit Request - Country Club Townhomes (SUP SUP-24- 03): Brian Leonard (BRL Engineering) is requesting a special use permit for Country Club Townhomes, a 60-unit townhome development on 8.06 acres in the B-3 (Highway Entranceway Business District). The proposed development is located at the northwest intersection of South Brightleaf Boulevard and Country Club Road, identified by the Johnston County Tax ID#s 15J11023. (Planning Director – Stephen Wensman) See attached information	1
2. Special Use Permit Request - Stadler Station Apartments (SUP-24-05): Brown Investment Properties is requesting a special use permit for Stadler Station, a 168-unit residential apartment project on 13.17 acres of land in the B-3 Highway Entranceway Zoning District. The proposed development is located at the intersection of Peedin Road and Components Drive with the Johnston County Tax ID# 15074012E.	
(Planning Director – Stephen Wensman) <u>See</u> attached information	39

3. Special Use Permit Request - Heritage Townes at Waddell (SUP-24-	
02): Samuel O'Brien (Shovel Ready Johnson, Inc) is requesting a special use	
permit for Heritage Townes at Waddell, a 17-unit townhouse development on	
1.88 acres of land in the R-8 Zoning District. The proposed development is	
located 19 and 21 Waddell Drive, approximately 460 feet north of the Brightleaf	
Boulevard and Waddell Drive intersection, and further identified by the Johnston	
County Tax ID#s 15005023, 15005022, and 15005022A.	
(Planning Director – Stephen Wensman) <u>See</u> attached information7	9
4. Subdivision Request - Powell Tract (S-24-05): Lanny Clifton (Lan	
Development, LLC) is requesting approval of a preliminary plat for a 9-lot single	
family subdivision on 11.1 acres. The proposed development is on Swift Creek	
Road approximately 2300 feet north of the Cleveland Road intersection. This	
property is further identified by the Johnston County Tax ID# 15I08014.	
(Planning Director – Stephen Wensman) <u>See</u> attached information10	9
<u>Citizens Comments</u>	
Consent Agenda I tems:	
1. Minutes	
a. September 17, 2024 - Regular and Closed Session1	
b. October 1, 2024 – Regular Session	
c. October 15, 2024 – Regular Session1	4 /
2. Resolution No. 758 (20-2024) and Grant Project Ordinance for the Town	
of Smithfield Spring Branch Drainage Repairs – 2nd Street and 4th Street	
Project (Project #SRP-S-134-0013) (Finance Director - Andrew Harris) See attached information16	1
(Finance Director—Andrew Harris) <u>See attached information</u>	
3. Resolution No. 757 (21-2024) and Grant Acceptance for the Town of	
Smithfield—East Smithfield Water Main Project (#SRP-D-134-0037)	7
(Finance Director - Andrew Harris) <u>See</u> attached information16) /
Business Items:	

<u>Adjourn</u>

None







Request for Town Council Action

Public SUP-24-03 Hearing: Date: 11/19/24

Subject: Country Club Road Townhomes Special Use Permit

Department: Planning Department

Presented by: Planning Director - Stephen Wensman

Presentation: Public Hearing

Issue Statement

To review a special use permit for Country Club Road Townhomes, a 60-unit townhome development on 8.06 acres in the B-3 (Highway Entranceway Business District).

Financial Impact

The development will add to the town's tax base.

Action Needed

The Town Council is respectfully requested to hold a public hearing and decide whether to approve, approve with conditions or to deny the special use permit, SUP-24-03, based on the finding of fact for special use permits.

Recommendation

None

Approved: ☑Town Manager ☐ Town Attorney

Attachments:

- 1. Staff report
- 2. Finding of fact
- 3. Application and narrative
- 4. Site plans revised
- 5. Site plans original
- 6. Relevant UDO citations



Public Hearing: SUP-24-03

REQUEST:

Crantock Land, LLC (represented by Brian Leonard (BRL Engineering)) is requesting a special use permit for Country Club Townhomes, a 60-unit townhome development on 8.06 acres in the B-3 (Highway Entranceway Business District).

PROPERTY LOCATION:

The proposed development is located at the northwest intersection of South Brightleaf Boulevard and Country Club Road, identified by the Johnston County Tax ID#s 15J11023.

APPLICATION DATA:

Applicant: Crantock Land, LLC

Engineer: Brian Leonard, BRL Engineering

Property Owners: Edward E. Sutton, Jr., Kelly C. Sutton, James Keith Smith, and

Edna Lynn Smith

Tax ID#s 15J11023

Acreage: 9.08 or 8.026 excluding R/W

Present Zoning: B-3
Existing Use: Vacant

Proposed Use: Townhomes (multi-family)

Fire District: Town of Smithfield

Parks/Recreation: Fee in lieu of parkland dedication with subdivision

School Impacts: Potentially students in schools

Water and Sewer Provider: Town of Smithfield

Electric Provider: Duke

Development Density: 7.48 dwelling units per acre Proposed Street: 1,416 Lin. Ft. (private)

ADJACENT ZONING AND LAND USES:

(see attached map)

	Zoning	Existing Land Uses
North	O/I and R-10 Commercial/Residential	
South	N/A	N/A
East	R-20A	Vacant
West	R-10	Detached single-family
		residential

EXISTING CONDITIONS/ENVIRONMENTAL:

• The property considered for approval is located on Holts Lake. There is floodplain and a 50' Riparian Buffer.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT REQUIREMENT:

When the application was submitted, multi-family residential required a special use with supplemental standards in the B-3 Zoning District according to Article 6, Table 6.6 of the Unified Development Ordinance. The supplementary standards for multi-family are found in UDO Article 7, Section 7.35. Since application, the multi-family land use was removed from the B-3 district.

DEVELOPMENT PLAN OVERVIEW:

The developer is proposing 60 townhouse units on 8.026 acres of land on a private street with access from Country Club Road. The development consists of 12 townhouse buildings with 8 to 3 units per building. The project will be by town sewer and water. A pump station and forced main will be constructed to serve the development.

When first submitted the development was proposed with a public street and 25' front setbacks. The UDO requires front setbacks of 35' and corner side yard setbacks of 17.5' (per B-3 zoning). In response to comments, the development plans now show the street as private with front property lines extending into the street. Staff review comments resulted in no physical change to the development, rather the public street became private, the setbacks are now within a private street easement. Staff recommends approval of the special use permit with the original plan with 25' setbacks from public street right-of-way.

- Comprehensive Plan/Density. The Town Plan guides this property and others nearby as a Mixed-use Center. Mixed-use Centers are described as contextappropriate commercial, office, multi-family and single-family residential uses, located near major intersections with connected streets with short block lengths and pedestrian facilities. Within a Mixed-use Center, high and density townhomes and multi-family are encouraged along with commercial uses.
- Architecture/Building Materials. With special use permits, the town has no authority over architecture or building materials. The project plans show 2 and 3 story townhomes with a combination of lap, board and baton and brick siding, shingle and metal roofing, and windowed side walls on end units facing the street.
- Proposed Townhome Dimensions:
 - o Townhouse and Townhouse Lot width. **22' wide with single car garages**, and 26 with double car garages. 7 of the 60 units will have double car garages.
 - o Townhouse depth. Approximately 38.5 feet.
 - o Townhouse Lot depth. 100' minimum.
 - Notes to Typical Townhome Lots indicate the size and building footprints may vary with final development.

- Building Setbacks:
 - O UDO Section 8.13.1.4 requires townhouses front and corner side yards to be 35' (same as general district). The definition of Townhouse indicates only the perimeter yard is required. The applicant's first submittal showed a public street with a 25' setbacks. Because of UDO Section 8.13.1.4, the plans were revised with a 35' setback with the properties extending into a private road easement.
 - o For multi-family developments with more than 31 units **a 40' perimeter yard is** required which satisfies the rear and side setbacks (UDO Section 8.13.1.4.).
- Building Separations. For units that are 25.1 to **30' in height, a 30' building** separation is required. All proposed townhouse buildings maintain the required building separation.
- Landscaping and Buffers. The plans show compliance with street yard and buffer requirements.
- Right-of-way. **UDO requires 60' wide R/W (may be no less than 50 if approved by** Council due to special conditions).

Streets.

- o The development plans label the "streets" as private drive. The definition of private drive is a roadway serving 2 or fewer lots. The "streets" are not a parking lot, so the "street" must be a private street and is required by definition to have right-of-way. Section 2.19 permits the construction of homes on lots that abut common area owned by a property owners association (see attached "Relevant UDO Citations").
- o The private streets are shown as **27'**-wide, back of curb to back of curb, with a utility easement that extend over the street and over individual property lines.
- o Staff recommends a condition requiring public streets with a 25' front setbacks as proposed in the original application submittal.
- o **If the "streets" remain private, s**taff recommends a written agreement with the police department to allow the town to enforce parking on the private street and the street be signed no parking on one side.

Driveways.

- Section 2.20.2 requires driveways to be 36' from intersections in commercial zones. Section 10.6.4 requires driveways to be 25' from intersections. The driveways are in conformance with Section 10.6.4.
- o Section 10.6.4 prohibits driveways from exceeding 50% of the property frontage. Townhomes generally cannot meet this requirement.

• Sidewalks.

- o A 5' wide public sidewalk is shown along Country Club Road
- o A **10' wide multi**-use trail is shown along S Brightleaf Boulevard and Country Club Road within an easement.
- o Sidewalks are shown on both sides of the internal streets.

- Trash.
 - o The developer has not provided any details for trash rollout storage, but residential trash collection is a town public service.
 - o If applicable, a condition of approval should be added to allow town trash trucks to trespass onto the private streets and not to be held liable for normal wearand-tear on the streets.
- Parking. The site plan provides 3 parking stalls per unit and 16 overflow parking spaces, exceeding town standards. If the streets remain private, a condition should be added to allow the police department to enforce parking on the private street should be a condition of approval to ensure emergency service vehicles can access all units.
- Stormwater/Buffer. The site plan shows a stormwater management facility (pond) adjacent to Holts Lake. This pond is partially within the riparian buffer requiring NCDEQ approval. A retaining wall is also within the riparian buffer and according to NCDEQ, this also needs special approval. The applicant will need to address these issues prior to construction plan approval.
- HOA. A **homeowner's** association will be required to maintain all the common areas and amenities including the parking lot, sidewalks, stormwater facility, mail kiosk, signs, landscaping, streets.
- Utilities. The developer is planning to install a pump station and forced main to provide service to the development. The Town will provide water and sewer. The site is within the Duke power service area.
- Signage. The application indicates future development identification signs will be in accordance with UDO requirements.
- Traffic. The amount of traffic generated by this development is below the threshold for a traffic study.

FINDING OF FACT (Staff Opinion):

The Town Council shall issue a special use permit if it has evaluated an application through a quasi-judicial process and determined that (Staff's opinion in Bold/Italic):

- 4.9.4.5.1. The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare. The project will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety or general welfare. The development will adhere to all Town requirements.
- 4.9.4.5.2. The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district. The project will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding properties. The townhomes provide a transition from

commercial uses to the existing detached single family uses. Townhouses in and adjacent to mixed use centers are encouraged in the Town Plan.

- 4.9.4.5.3. Adequate utilities, drainage, parking, or necessary facilities have been or are being provided. The development will provide adequate utilities, drainage, parking and necessary facilities. For this project to proceed, the developer will extend a forced main and construct a pump station.
- 4.9.4.5.4. The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas. *The use will not create such nuisances.*
- 4.9.4.5.5. Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets. *Proper ingress and egress will be provided with a single access road onto Country Club Road that meets Town of Smithfield standards.*
- 4.9.4.5.6. That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property. The use will have no adverse impacts on the abutting or adjoining properties. The adjacent properties are residential, and the townhouse development will provide a 40-foot perimeter buffer with landscaping.
- 4.9.4.5.7. That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located. The proposed townhomes will be complementary and in harmony with the adjacent homes. The architectural style will blend well and dormers will break up the scale of the buildings.
- 4.9.4.5.8. The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located. The special use will meet all applicable regulations.

RECOMMENDATION TO TOWN COUNCIL:

Planning Staff recommends approval of SUP-24-03 with the following conditions:

If the desire is to have public streets:

- 1. That the "streets" be dedicated to the public and the front setbacks shall be a minimum of 25 feet (accepting the original plan submittal).
- 2. There shall be a homeowner's association to own and maintain all common amenities such as the parking lot, sidewalks, landscaping, mail kiosk, and stormwater management facility.
- 3. That NCDEQ approval be obtained for the stormwater management facility and retaining wall within the riparian buffer.

If the desire is to allow the private streets:

- 1. That an agreement be in place or within the HOA documents that permit Town trash vehicles to trespass onto the private road for trash collection without liability for normal wear and tear.
- 2. There shall be a **homeowner's** association to own and maintain all common amenities such as the parking lot, sidewalks, landscaping, mail kiosk, and stormwater management facility.
- 3. That a written agreement to allow the town police department to enforce parking on the private street and the street be signed no parking on one side.
- 4. That NCDEQ approval be obtained for the stormwater management facility within the riparian buffer.
- 5. That site plan be modified to adhere to UDO Section 2.21 to maintain a 36' distance between a driveway and intersection.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

Planning Staff recommends approval of the special use permit, SUP-24-03, with 3 conditions based on the finding of fact for special use permits.

Town of Smithfield Special Use Permit Application Finding of Fact / Approval Criteria

Application Number: SUP-24-03 **Name:** Country Club Road Townhomes

Request: The applicant seeks a special use permit to utilize property located within the R-8 (Single, Two, and Multi-Family) zoning district for a Townhouse development. The property considered for approval is located at the northwest intersection of South Brightleaf Boulevard and Country Club Road, identified by the Johnston County Tax ID#s 15J11023.

In approving an application for a special use permit in accordance with the principles, conditions, safeguards, and procedures specified herein, the Town Council may impose reasonable and appropriate conditions and safeguards upon the approval. The petitioner will have a reasonable opportunity to consider and respond to any additional requirements prior to approval or denial by the Town Council. The Town Council shall include in its comments a statement as to the consistency of the application with the Town's currently adopted Comprehensive Plan. The applicant has the burden of producing competent, substantial evidence tending to establish the facts and conditions which the below requires.

The Town Council shall issue a special use permit if it has evaluated an application through a quasijudicial process and determined that:

- 4.9.4.5.1. The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare.
- 4.9.4.5.2. The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district.
- 4.9.4.5.3. Adequate utilities, drainage, parking, or necessary facilities have been or are being provided.
- 4.9.4.5.4. The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas.
- 4.9.4.5.5. Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets.
- 4.9.4.5.6. That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property.
- 4.9.4.5.7. That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located.
- 4.9.4.5.8. The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located.

Once all findings have been decided one of the two following motions must be made:

Motion to Approve: Based upon satisfactory compliance with the above stated findings and fully contingent upon acceptance and compliance with all conditions as previously noted herein and with full incorporation of all statements and agreements entered into the record by the testimony of the applicant and applicant's representative, I move to approve Special Use Permit Application #SUP-24-03 with the following condition(s):

- 1. That the "streets" be dedicated to the public and the front setbacks shall be a minimum of 25 feet.
- 2. There shall be a homeowner's association to own and maintain all common amenities such as the parking lot, sidewalks, landscaping, mail kiosk, and stormwater management facility.
- 3. That NCDEQ approval be obtained for the stormwater management facility and retaining wall within the riparian buffer.

therein, I	Deny: Based upon failure to meet all of the above stated findings and for reasons stated move to deny Special Use Permit Application #SUP-24-03 for the following stated reason:
1	
Record o	of Decision:
	a a motion and majority vote of the Town of Smithfield Town Council for the Special Use application Number SUP-24-03 is hereby:
a	pproved upon acceptance and conformity with the following conditions:
3	 That the "streets" be dedicated to the public and the front setbacks shall be a minimum of 25 feet. There shall be a homeowner's association to own and maintain all common amenities such as the parking lot, sidewalks, landscaping, mail kiosk, and stormwater management facility. That NCDEQ approval be obtained for the stormwater management facility and retaining wall within the riparian buffer.
Decision	made this _ day of, 2024, while in regular session.
	M. Andy Moore, Mayor
ATTEST	? :

Elaine S. Andrews, Town Clerk



SITE INFORMATION:

Town of Smithfield Planning Department 350 E. Market St Smithfield, NC 27577

P.O. Box 761, Smithfield, NC 27577

Phone: 919-934-2116 Fax: 919-934-1134

SPECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

Pursuant to Article 4, of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance, an owner of land within the jurisdiction of the Town (or a duly authorized agent) may petition the Town Council to allow a Special Use. Special Uses are uses that may be appropriate in a particular district, but has the potential to create incompatibilities with adjacent uses.

Special Use Permit applications must be accompanied by nine (9) sets of the application, nine (9) sets of required plans and one (1) digital copy of all required documents, an Owner's Consent Form (attached) and the application fee.

Name of Project: Country Club Road Townhomes (Prelim) Acreage of Property: 9.080 Ac. (Total); 8.026 Ac. (Clear of R/W) 168210-36-1843 15J11023 Parcel ID Number: Tax ID: Deed Book: 3192 134 - 136 Deed Page(s): Address: No address assigned Subject property is located on the corner at the intersection of Country Club Road (SR 1345) and US 301 Location: Existing Use: Vacant Residential/Townhomes **Proposed Use: B-3 Existing Zoning District:** Is project within a Planned Development: Yes No Planned Development District (if applicable): N/A No) Is project within an Overlay District: Yes N/A Overlay District (if applicable): FOR OFFICE USE ONLY File Number: _____ Date Submitted: _____ Date Received: ____

OWNER INFORMATION:

Name: Edward E. S	utton, Jr; Kelly C. Sutton; Jar	nes Keith Smith; Edna Lynn Smith
Mailing Address:	150 Autumn Drive, Four Oa	ks, NC 27524
Phone Number:	919 730-7692	Fax:
Email Address:	keithsmithfarms@aol.com	

APPLICANT IN	FORMATION:	
Applicant: Cranto	ock Land, LLC	
Mailing Address:	5160 NC Highway 42 West	Garner, NC 27529
Phone Number:	919 971-5353	Fax:
Contact Person:	Lanny Clifton	
Email Address:	lannycliftonbuilder@gmail.c	om
STATEMENT O	F JUSTIFICATION	
This project is located at Road (a local residential adjacent, eastward from R-10 (existing single-family R-20A (vacant). General is consistent with the Totas a "Mixed Use Center" family and (possibly) sing will be multi-family town area has been designate that muliti-family resider commercial zoning/uses The plan as proposed in requirements, standards	the intersection of US 301 (at road with access to the John R-10 (existing single-family raily) and O&I (vacant & existing ally speaking, the property is swn's Land Use Plan and Grow." The Town Plan goes on to gle-family residential." The penome units. The proposed to ed. Other more intense committial is a more natural transit; AND that multi-family residenteds to meet the Findings of	and all requests. Attach additional sheets if necessary. In arterial connector between Smithfield and Four Oaks) and Country Club ston Country Club). The property is zoned B-3 and is situated esidential subdivision); and across Country Club Road, southward from office uses); and across US 301, westward from B-3 (existing business) and surrounded by a mix of residential and commercial zoning and uses. This with Management Plan which identifies this tract and surrounding parcels describe Mixed Use Centers as "commercial centers mixed with multipoposed use as laid out according to the attached Preliminary Site Plan withome use fits perfectly within the definition of Mixed Use Center as this ercial uses are allowed within the B-3 zoning district; however, we believe on between the adjacent single-family zoning/uses and the surrounding intial is a more appropriate highest and best use for this property. Fact as described below and has been laid out to meet the current of Smithfield. All other local, state or federal regulations shall be prepared and developed.

Towns

REQUIRED FINDING OF FACT

Article 4 of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance requires applications for a Special Use Permit to address the following findings. The applicant has the burden of producing competent, substantial evidence tending to establish the facts and conditions which this section requires. The Town Council shall issue a special use permit if it has evaluated an application through a quasi-judicial process and determined that:

1)	The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare. (See Findings of Fact Attachment Sheet)			
2)	The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district. (See Findings of Fact Attachment Sheet)			
3)	Adequate utilities, drainage, parking, or necessary facilities have been or are being provided (See Findings of Fact Attachment Sheet)			
4)	The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas. (See Findings of Fact Attachment Sheet)			
5)	Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets. (See Findings of Fact Attachment Sheet)			
6)	That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property. (See Findings of Fact Attachment Sheet)			
7)	That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located. (See Findings of Fact Attachment Sheet)			
8)	The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located. (See Findings of Fact Attachment Sheet)			

REQUIRED SITE PLAN INFORMATION

Article 5 of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance requires a site plan be prepared by a professional engineer, registered land surveyor, or licensed architect and shall be drawn to scale of not less than one inch equals 30 feet. The site plan shall be based on the latest tax map information and shall be of a size as required by each individual site plan. The site plan shall contain the following information, if applicable as determined by the UDO Administrator:

- 1) A key map of the site with reference to surrounding areas and existing street locations.
- 2) The name and address of the owner and site plan applicant, together with the names of the owners of all contiguous land and of property directly across the street as shown by the most recent tax records.
- 3) Parcel Identification Numbers (PIN) for site and adjacent properties.
- 4) Deed book and page reference demonstrating ownership of property.
- 5) Location of all existing and proposed structures, including their outside dimensions and elevations, streets, entrances, and exits on the site, on contiguous property, and on property directly across the street.
- 6) Building setback, side line, and rear yard distances.
- 7) Location of watercourses, ponds, flood zones, water supply watershed areas, and riparian buffers.
- 8) All existing physical features, including existing trees greater than eight (8) inches in diameter measured four and one-half (4.5) feet above ground level, and significant soil conditions.
- 9) Topography showing existing and proposed contours at no greater than ten (10) foot intervals. All reference benchmarks shall be clearly designated.
- 10) The zoning of the property, including zoning district lines where applicable.
- 11) Lot line dimensions and property lines of the tract to be developed (with dimensions identified), adjacent property lines (including corporate limits, Town boundaries, and county lines).
- 12) Parking, loading, and unloading areas shall be indicated with dimensions, traffic patterns, access aisles, and curb radii per the requirements of Article 10, Part I.
- 13) Types of surfaces for drives, sidewalks, and parking areas.
- 14) Location and design of existing and proposed sanitary waste disposal systems, water mains and appurtenances (including fire hydrants) on or adjacent to the parcel.
- 15) Other utility lines both under- and above-ground, including electric power, telephone, gas, cable television.
- 16) Location of all US Clean Water Act Section 404 wetland areas, located of detention/retention ponds (Best Management Practices), riparian buffers and impervious surface areas with area dimensions, and ratios of impervious surface to the total size of the lot.
- 17) The location of all common areas.
- 18) The location and dimensions of all areas intended as usable open space, including all recreational areas. The plans shall clearly indicate whether such open space areas are intended to be offered for dedication to public use or to remain privately owned.
- 19) Landscaping and buffering plan showing what will remain and what will be planted, indicating names of plants, trees, and dimensions, approximate time of planting, and maintenance plans per the requirements of Article 10, Part II. The plan shall include the tree line of wooded areas and individual trees eight (8) inches in diameter or more, identified by common or scientific name.
- 20) Proposed site lighting.

APPLICANT AFFIDAVIT

I/We, the undersigned, do hereby make application and petition to the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield to approve the subject Special Use Permit. I hereby certify that I have full legal right to request such action and that the statements or information made in any paper or plans submitted herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand this application, related material and all attachments become official records of the Planning Department of the Town of Smithfield, North Carolina, and will not be returned.

Lanny Clifton (Agent for Crantock Land, LLC)

Print Name

Signature of Applicant

Date

OWNER'S CONSENT FORM

Name of Project: Country Club Road Townhomes Submittal Date: 8/1/24			
OWNERS AUTHORIZATION			
I hereby give CONSENT to BRL Engineering & Surveying (type, stamp or print clearly full name of agent) to act on my behalf, to submit or have submitted this application and all required material and documents, and to attend and represent me at all meetings and public hearings pertaining to the application(s) indicated above. Furthermore, I hereby give consent to the party designated above to agree to all terms and conditions which may arise as part of the approval of this application.			
I hereby certify I have full knowledge the property I have an ownership interest in the subject of this application. I understand that any false, inaccurate or incomplete information provided by me or my agent will result in the denial, revocation or administrative withdrawal of this application, request, approval or permits. I acknowledge that additional information may be required to process this application. I further consent to the Town of Smithfield to publish, copy or reproduce any copyrighted document submitted as a part of this application for any third party. I further agree to all terms and conditions, which may be imposed as part of the approval of this application. Keith Smith Print Name Reth Smith Date			
CERTIFICATION OF APPLICANT AND/OR PROPERTY OWNER			
I hereby certify the statements or information made in any paper or plans submitted herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand this application, related material and all attachments become official records of the Planning Department of the Town of Smithfield, North Carolina, and will not be returned. Signature of Owner/Applicant Print Name Date			
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY			
File Number: Date submitted: Date received:			

SPECIAL USE PERMIT - FINDINGS OF FACT ATTACHMENT SHEET

for

COUNTRY CLUB ROAD TOWNHOMES (Preliminary Site Plan)

1) The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare.

The plan will be required to meet all applicable standards, regulations & codes which are in place to help ensure that NO detrimental impacts or dangers are incurred. Concerns related to the environment, stormwater, traffic, etc. are either addressed directly on the attached Preliminary Site Plan, or shall be addressed with future submittal of construction drawings, all prior to any construction taking place (some of these concerns are also addressed below). All applicable regulations shall be met or exceeded by the proposed development.

2) The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district.

The proposed townhomes are a natural transition between existing, surrounding residential zoning/uses and commercial zoning/uses. Furthermore, this area is designated as a "Mixed Use Center" as defined in the Town's Land Use Plan which recommends this area to be "...commercial centers mixed with multi-family and (possibly) single-family residential." So, the proposed townhomes "fit" this recommendation precisely. More intense uses are certainly allowed within the current B-3 zoning; however, we believe townhomes present a more logical transition and less intense use compared to other possible and allowable uses in the B-3 zoning district.

Regarding drainage, a network of standard inlets and pipes will be installed within the streets to convey on-site runoff toward a designed/engineered stormwater pond, all in accordance with Town standards and regulations. The proposed stormwater pond is also indicated on the Preliminary Site Plan. Regarding utilities, both water and sewer (including a proposed pump station) are also indicated on the Preliminary Site Plan, in accordance with Town standards and regulations. Regarding parking, on-site driveways have been widened in front of the front-loading garages on each lot to provide at least 2-car on-site parking "outside" of the unit, PLUS an additional space "inside" the garage (3 total spaces on each lot). Additional parking and overflow parking is also provided in the center of the site dedicated for active open space, temporary access to mail kiosks, and for potential overflow event parking. Any other facilities as required shall be designed to meet all applicable codes and regulations.

4) The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas.

The townhome use does not propose any known sources of such nuisances. Such nuisances would generally be attributed to more intense commercial or industrial uses and not generally associated with a multi-family townhome project.

5) Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets.

A single drive entrance is proposed from the townhome project onto Country Club Road (SR 1345). Because the entrance will connect to an existing NCDOT road, all requirements for an NCDOT driveway connection and permit must be met (including requirements for sight distance, drainage and safe traffic movements). Although preliminary investigations do not indicate that special road improvements will be necessary, the NCDOT reserves the right to require improvements as final construction drawings are developed and permits are requested.

6) That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property

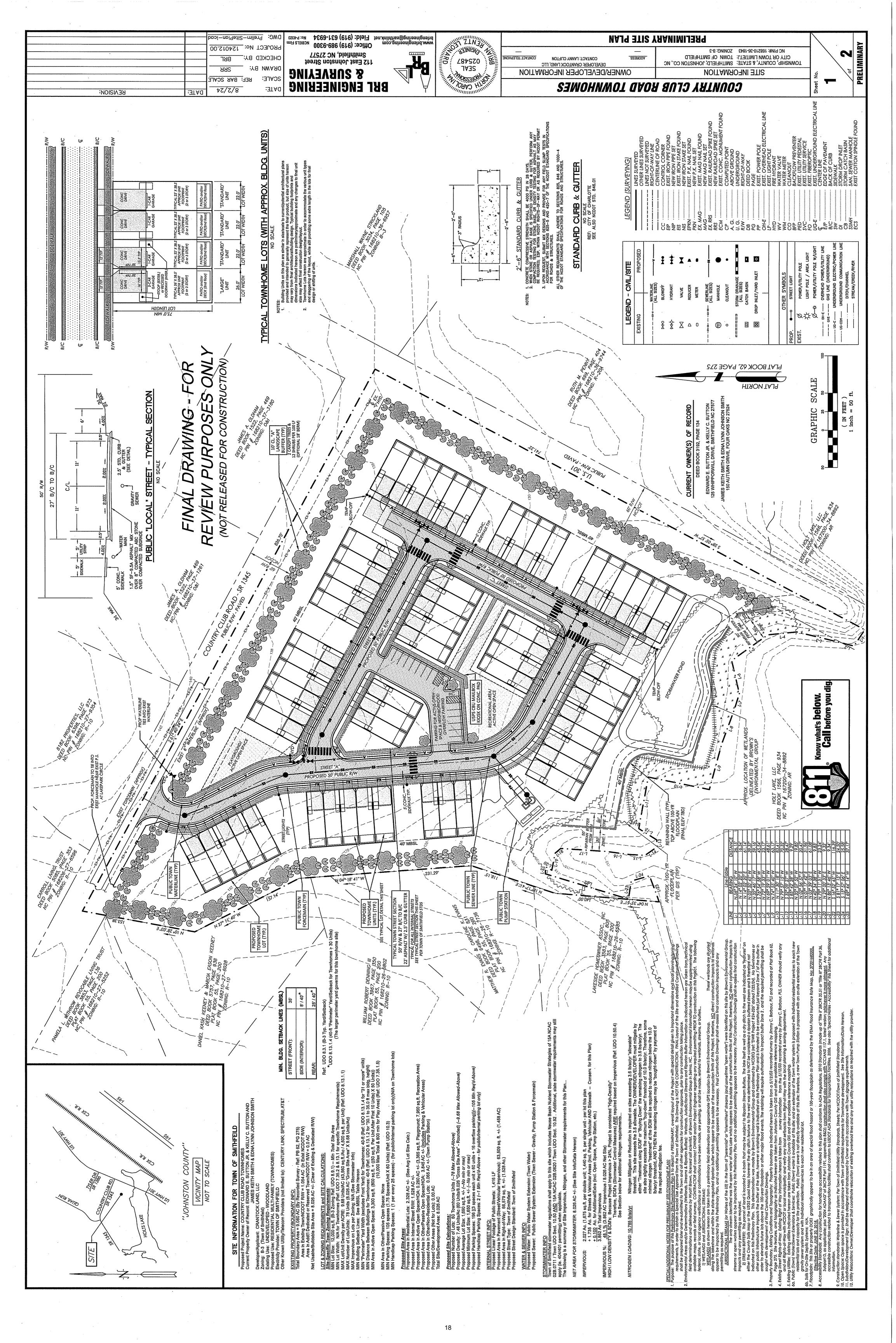
The project is bordered by Country Club Road along the north and US 301 along the east (both NCDOT roads), and it is bordered by Holts Lake along the south. This leaves only the existing Lakeside subdivision bordered on the west of the property as a potential area for adjacent property impacts. It appears only 4 lots from the subdivision back up to the common line with the project. This common/shared line with the subdivision is defined by an existing, mostly dry ditch bed for drainage. It is anticipated that the final grading plan for the project will direct runoff from the townhomes back toward the proposed streets internal to the project, thereby reducing impact of runoff toward this ditch feature. Any drainage from the development toward this ditch will be analyzed for flow capacity and velocity according to current erosion control standards and best engineering practices. Additionally, a Type A landscape buffer is required along this side and is indicated on the Preliminary Site Plan. The landscape buffer will be in addition to existing vegetation which shall be preserved to the maximum extent possible near the property line, creating a visual barrier between the adjacent properties.

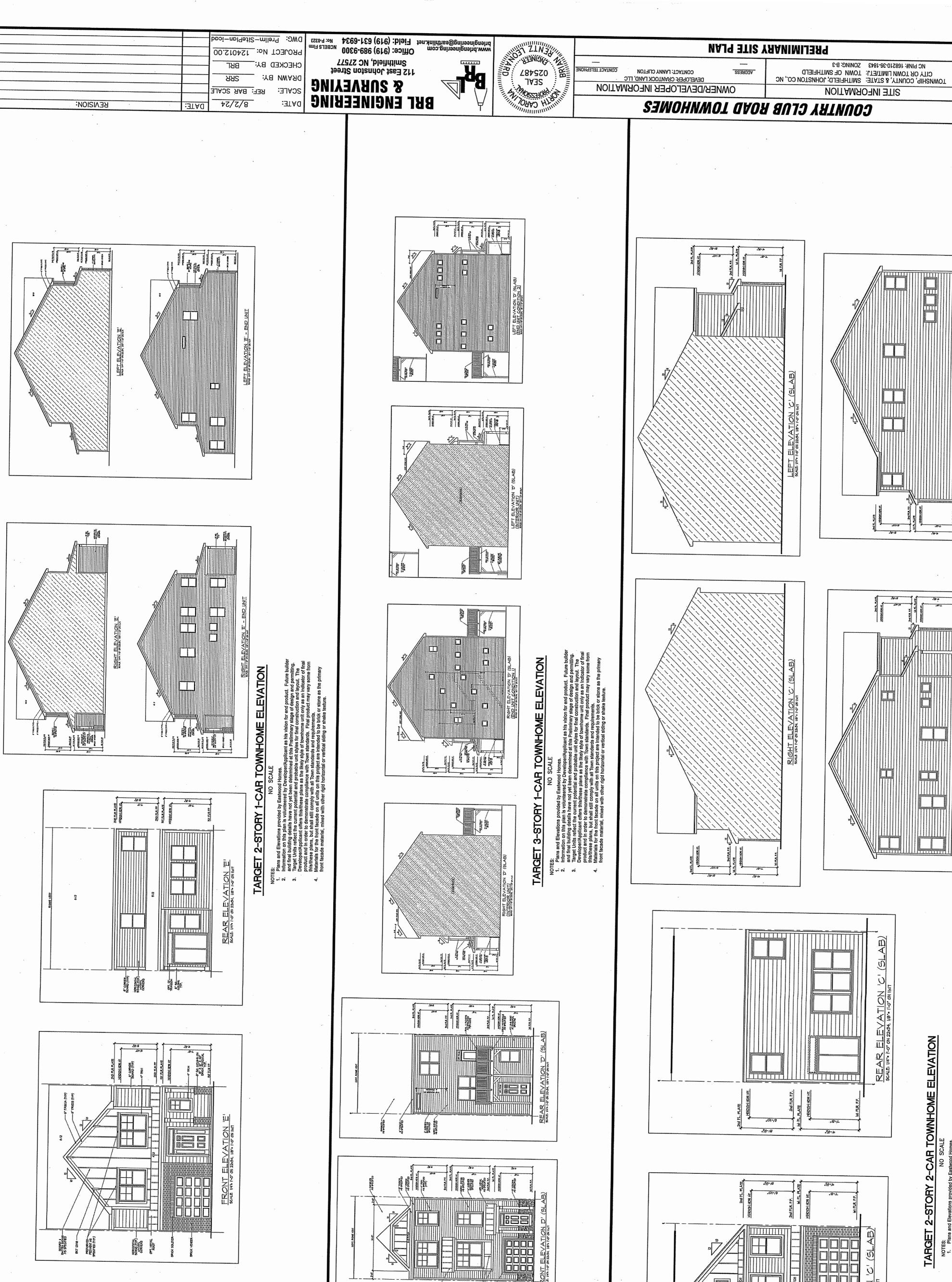
7) That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located

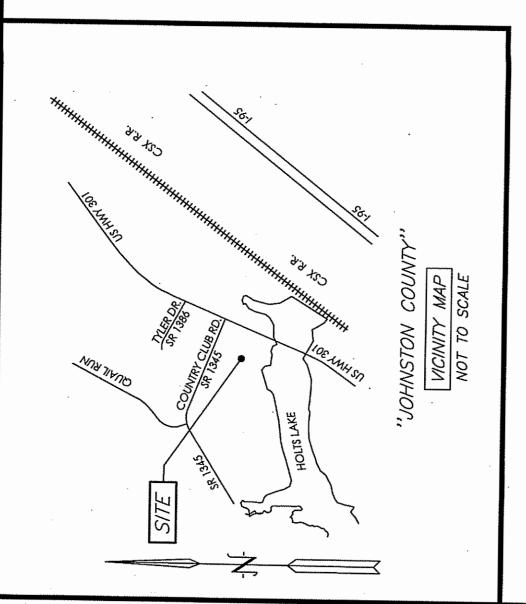
It has already been stated that this plan is consistent with the Town's definition of future land use for this site and surrounding properties (ref: Finding of Fact #2 above). Furthermore, the townhomes will be located between existing single-family uses to west and existing commercial/future-zoned-commercial to the east at the intersection of Country Club Road and US 301. Therefore, the multi-family townhomes present a logical transition between the single-family residential uses and the office/commercial uses & zoning (from west to east).

8) The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located.

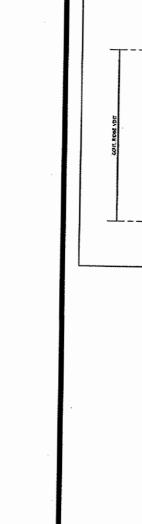
As mentioned already in several responses above, this project is required to meet, and shall conform to, all applicable federal, state and local regulations as required. This applies throughout the entire cycle and processes of the project, from this Preliminary Site Plan for Special Use permitting, to design of detailed/engineered Construction Drawings, to actual construction and project close out. Numerous agency reviews and inspections at various levels helps to ensure the project meets all regulations from beginning to end of the project.

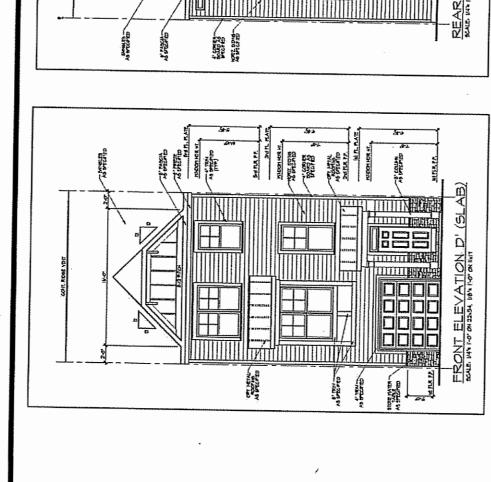


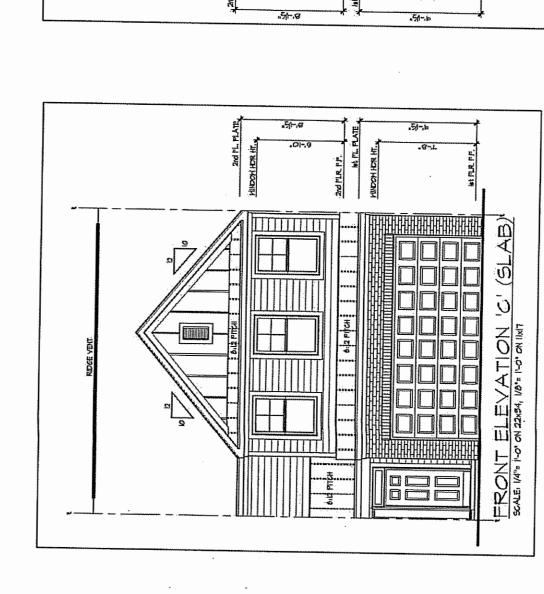




(NOT RELEASED FOR CONSTRUCTION) DRAWING







2

Providing Surveying & Civil Engineering Services

112 East Johnston Street Smithfield, NC 27577 (919) 989-9300

brlengineering@earthlink.net

Brian R. Leonard, PE, PLS Sauyer R. Roberts, El

PRELIMINARY STORMWATER STATEMENT / NARRATIVE

for

COUNTRY CLUB ROAD TOWNHOMES

LOCATION: This Site is located in the Town of Smithfield Corporate Limits, at the southern intersection

of US 301 and Country Club Road (SR 1345) and backs up to Holts Lake; approximately 500

ft South from the intersection of US 301 and Tyler Drive (SR 1386).

DEVELOPER: Crantock Land, LLC

5160 NC Highway 42 West

Garner, NC 27529

CONSULTANT: BRL Engineering & Surveying

BACKGROUND & OVERALL STORMWATER APPROACH:

SPECIAL SECTION REGARDING APPLICABLE REGULATIONS:

The Town of Smithfield has two separate sections of stormwater regulations found in its UDO. Both of these programs are handed down from the State and enforced by the Town. The first program (which is Town-wide) is the Neuse Basin Nutrient Stormwater Strategies of 15A NCAC 02B.0711 / Town UDO Sect. 10.50. The other program (which is specific to the protected and critical watershed areas in Town) is the Water Supply Watershed Protection Program of 15A NCAC 02B.0620 / Town UDO Sect. 10.92. Only the Neuse Basin Nutrient Stormwater Strategies regulations appear to be applicable to this project (the site is located outside of the Water Supply Watershed Area). In general, both of these regulations limit low-density sites to be at or below 24% impervious area, which this project intends to meet (see sections below). Low density sites are not required to install structural stormwater control measures (SCM's) that high-density projects must install. Also, the Neuse Basin Nutrient Strategies limit the amount of nitrogen to 3.6 lb/ac/yr leaving the site. This project also intends to be below this nitrogen limit (see sections below).

GENERAL SITE INFO / STORMWATER NARRATIVE-APPROACH:

The Preliminary Site Plan as currently laid out by our office depicts 60 new townhome lots on a vacant parcel of land. The townhome lots will be laid out along new/internal town streets which will extend from a single entrance off Country Club Road. This project requires new/proposed extensions of public infrastructure (ie. streets, water and sewer, including a new town sewage pump station). After construction and acceptance of the new infrastructure by the Town, then a final survey will be recorded at the courthouse and the new townhome lots established for future home construction by a builder. The initial/total property boundary currently encompasses approximately 8.026 acres +/-(clear of existing road rights-of-way) which shall be the basis for overall site compliance with the Town's zoning regulations as well as stormwater regulations. The proposed 60-lots will be laid out on relatively high ground outside of wetlands and riparian buffer areas and also outside/above the 100year floodplain. Calculations provided below indicate relatively high density and impervious areas for stormwater purposes, making this a "high-density" project (which requires additional structural measures or devices for treatment). The calculations also indicate that nitrogen loading rates are above minimum thresholds (requiring additional treatment or mitigation measures). The property is zoned B-3 which allows townhome units with a Special Use Permit (which this preliminary statement is written for) and all lot sizes and density requirements shall comply with Town of Smithfield zoning regulations, as applicable. The total site is currently lightly wooded on most of the site with more

Providing Surveying & Civil Engineering Services

112 East Johnston Street Smithfield, NC 27577 (919) 989-9300

Brian R. Leonard, PE, PLS Sauyer R. Roberts, El

brlengineering@earthlink.net

heavily wooded portion along the western property where a dry drainage ditch separates this property from several lots in an adjacent subdivision. The site backs up to Holts Lake at the south and is moderately sloped draining directly toward the lake, with environmental areas (wetlands and buffers) near the lake shore, as well as a 100-yr floodplain. Regarding Neuse Riparian Buffers, the lake itself as well as the dry ditch to the west are indicated as drainage "features" on either the County Soils Map or the USGS Quad Map; however, the dry ditch feature to the west was determined to NOT be considered a riparian buffered stream and therefore this feature is not indicated on the Preliminary Site Plan. This determination was made by Brown's Environmental Group, Selma, NC and confirmed by NCDEQ (ref: DWR Project #24-226, dated 7/22/24). No townhome lots or other public infrastructure impacts the buffers at the lake, however a retaining wall is intended to be constructed just beyond Zone 1 of the buffer in order to elevate the future lots above the 100-year floodplain and/or other major flood events. This retaining wall is indicated on the Preliminary Site Plan. Wetlands have also been identified by Brown's Environmental Group as being a small area close to the lakeshore as indicated on the Preliminary Site Plan. No impacts to buffers are currently anticipated as indicated by this Preliminary Site Plan. Grading or filling to the elevate lots in the floodplain may require a FEMA LOMR-F approval. Also future townhome construction (after the development) could also require individual elevation certificates prior construction of townhomes. All construction in the floodplain must comply with all requirements of the Town's local floodplain regulations. After approval of this Preliminary Plan and the related Special Use Permit by the Town, then Final Construction Drawings for this project should be developed in general conformance with this approved plan. Although some adjustments to this plan may be necessary during the life cycle of the project, all current and future plans must be consistent and in compliance with all Town and other required regulations.

IMPERVIOUS AREA and OTHER PROJECT AREAS:

Total impervious area for this site was pre-computed at 3.862 acres for the project, which includes the Townhome lots, as well as streets, curb, sidewalk, parking areas, etc. (see impervious areas below). Relative to the total project boundary, this impervious exceeds the 24% threshold for a low-density site. making this project a high-density site which requires structural storage/containment/treatment measures (SCM's). Nitrogen Loading was also calculated to exceed the minimum 3.6 lb/ac/yr nitrogen which may require additional treatment and/or offset/mitigation fees. Disturbed Area has not been computed for this preliminary plan; however, this site will certainly exceed the 1.0 acre permitting threshold and therefore WOULD require State Erosion Control Plans & Permitting. A more detailed breakdown of impervious area and other project areas for this development are as follows:

OVERALL PROJECT AREAS:

2.328 Ac +/- (Townhome Lots)

1.528 Ac +/- (Internal Street R/W)

0.260 Ac +/- (Active Open Space - 11,315 sq.ft +/-)

3.845 Ac +/- (Passive Open Space, includes Public Parking/Vehicular Areas)

0.065 Ac +/- (Other Areas: Town Pump Station – 2,815 sq.ft +/-)

8.026 Ac TOTAL SITE

Providing Surveying & Civil Engineering Services

brlengineering@earthlink.net

112 East Johnston Street Smithfield, NC 27577 (919) 989-9300

the state of the s

Brian R. Leonard, PE, PLS Sauyer R. Roberts, El

IMPERVIOUS AREAS: (24% Threshold for "Low-vs-High Density" Site)

1.735 Ac +/- (Conserv)(Street/Asphalt/Sidewalk/Driveway-Portions - in New/Proposed R/W)

2.027 Ac +/- (Conserv) (Townhome Lots) *(Pre-computed, see below)

0.100 Ac +/- (Conserv) (Active Open Space/Playground/Recreation, Pump Station, etc)

3.862 Ac +/- (Conserv) TOTAL IMPERVIOUS

Percentage: 3.862 Ac / 8.026 Ac Total Site = 48.1% (Meets "High-Density")

*Impervious PER LOT: 1,440 sq.ft. (for 1-Car Garage, Standard TH Unit) X 52 Lots

1,675 sq.ft. (for 2-Car Garage, Large TH Unit) X 8 Lots

PERMANENT/UNDISTURBED AREAS:

0.522 Ac (Passive Open Space; Mostly Wetlands & Zone 1 Buffers – Not Impacted This Plan)

0.522 Ac TOTAL PERMANENT/UNDISTURBED AREA

Percentage: 0.522 Ac / 8.026 Ac Total Site = 6.5%

PERMANENT/MANAGED AREAS:

0.301 Ac (Grass and Other Managed Areas Remaining on TH Lots)

3.341 Ac (Grass and Other Managed Areas Remaining on Open Space)

3.642 Ac TOTAL PERMANENT/MANAGED

Percentage: 3.642 Ac / 8.026 Ac Total Site = 45.4%

PEAK RUNOFF REDUCTION:

As stated above, total impervious is ABOVE the allowable 24% threshold, making it a "high-density" project (from a stormwater perspective) and therefore a stormwater volume containment/treatment measure (SCM) is required. A preliminary sized stormwater wet pond (SCM) is indicated on the Preliminary Site Plan in order to meet the stormwater requirements.

NITROGEN LOADING ESTIMATE:

Total Nitrogen Export WITHOUT TREATMENT from this subdivision is estimated to be 10.785 lb/ac/yr (see attached calculations – "Method 2"). This IS ABOVE the allowable limit of 3.600 lb/ac/yr, and it slightly exceeds the maximum "buy-down threshold" of 10.0 lb/ac/yr. Therefore, some minimal nitrogen "treatment" (at the SCM) will be required to reduce nitrogen below the 10.0 lb/ac/yr threshold, AND THEN the remaining nitrogen may be "bought-down" by payment of the required mitigation fee.

EXISTING DRAINAGEWAYS, RUNOFF PATTERNS, and DOWNSTREAM/UPSTREAM ANALYSIS:

This site is situated adjacent to the northern lakeshore of Holts Lake. Relative to the property, the lake borders along the south, US 301 borders along the east, Country Club Road borders along the north, and an existing, normally-dry ditch borders to the east where lots from the adjacent Lakeside Subdivision back up to. The site is moderately sloped toward the lake, and most offsite drainage generally bypasses the site by draining either along the ditch to the east OR along the adjacent roadside ditches of US 301 and Country Club Road. Generally speaking, very little offsite runoff drains to this site, and on-site runoff from this site flows gently but directly toward Holts Lake. There is a 100-year floodplain along the shore of Holts Lake, therefore any proposed development, grading, filling, buildings, etc. shall be designed and constructed in conformance with all Town floodplain regulations. Because very little offsite runoff is directed across this site, no apparent impacts are anticipated to upstream properties. Regarding downstream impacts, the final construction drawings for this development should be graded so that by in large the townhome lots drain toward the street

Providing Surveying & Civil Engineering Services

112 East Johnston Street Smithfield, NC 27577 (919) 989-9300

brlengineering@earthlink.net

Brian R. Leonard, PE, PLS Sauyer R. Roberts, El

storm drainage network, and the street storm network conveys both lot runoff and street runoff to the proposed stormwater containment pond for treatment and attenuation as required to meet Town stormwater requirements. If this is grading pattern is followed and the pond is designed to meet current stormwater standards, then the runoff should be acceptably "treated" for water quality and "managed" for water quantity, thereby mitigating downstream impacts to properties, or the lake in this case. As stated, because the project is located along a 100-year floodplain, any site construction, including grading and filling in the floodplain shall comply with the local floodplain regulations. Future townhome units or other buildings are NOT part of this plan and we, nor the applicant/developer, while target unit types are illustrated on this Preliminary Plan, the specific final unit is to-be-determined and future builders are responsible for any rough or fine grading of the lots for proper drainage. Therefore, each lot should be graded by on-site builders in conformance with current building code and industry standards and regulations. Runoff should be directed by future builders from each lot either toward the adjacent street curbline. Sheet flow should be maintained from ALL proposed lots to the maximum extent practical. Again, this project is designed to be a "highdensity" stormwater design and grading most of the runoff toward the designed stormwater pond

will help ensure that negative downstream impacts are mitigated prior to leaving the site.

Sincerely,

BRL ENGINEERING & SURVEYING

Bi PJ &

Brian R. Leonard, PE, PLS BRL/brl

Cc: None Attachments: None

23

Type of Land Cover	Area (acres)	TN export coefficient (lbs/ac/yr)	TN export from use (lbs/yr)
Permanently protected undisturbed open space (forest, unmown meadow, wetlands, buffers)	0.522	0.6	0.313
Permanently protected managed open space (grass, landscaping, etc.)	3.642	1.2	4.370
Impervious surfaces (roads, parking lots, driveways, roofs, paved or graveled storage areas, graveled roads, etc.)	3.862	21.2	81.874
TOTAL	8.026		86.558
NITROGEN LOADING RATE (lbs/ac/yr)			10.785

Impervious %: 48.1%

Project: Hartley Drive Townhomes

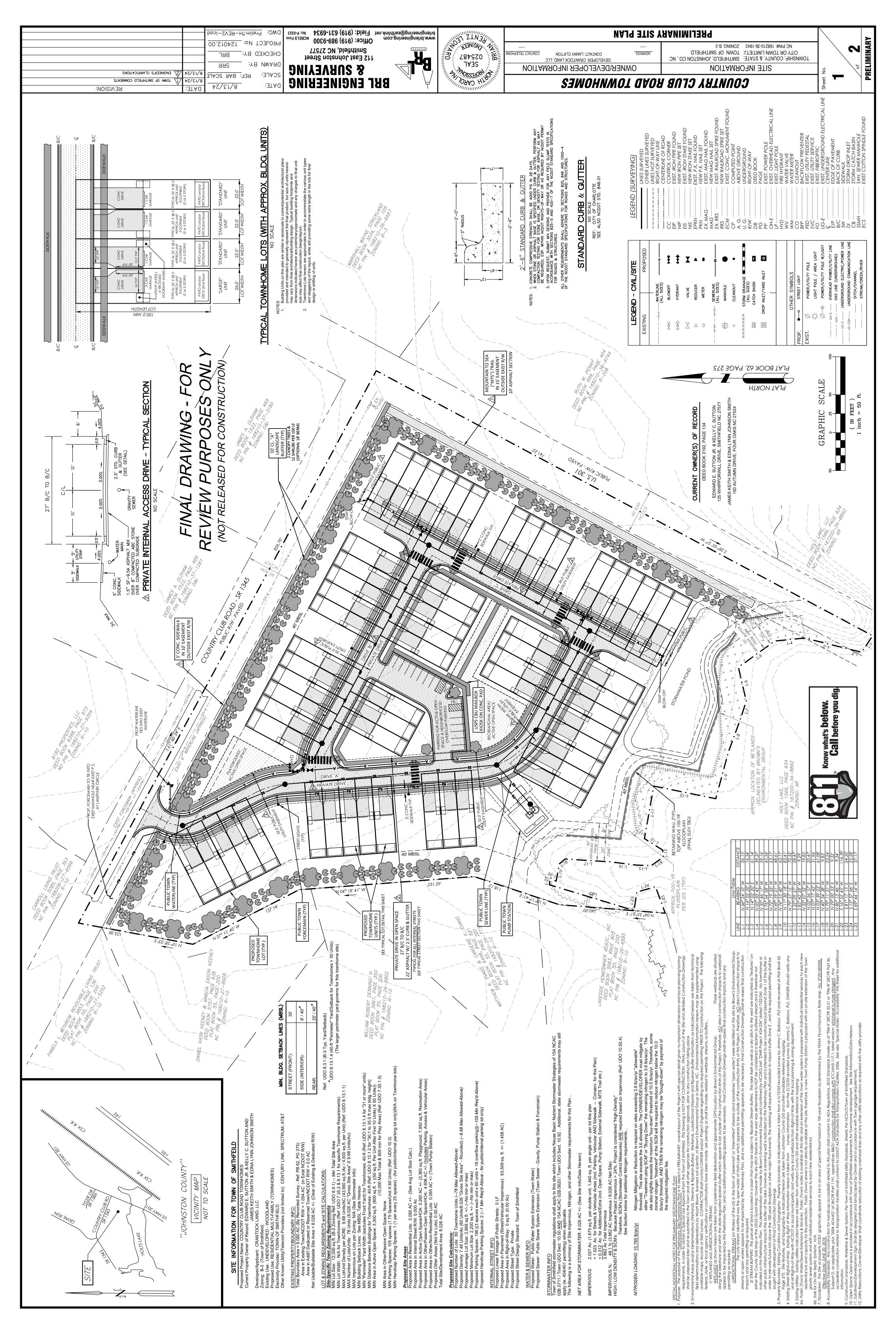
Description: 60Townhome Units on 60 Indiv. Lots

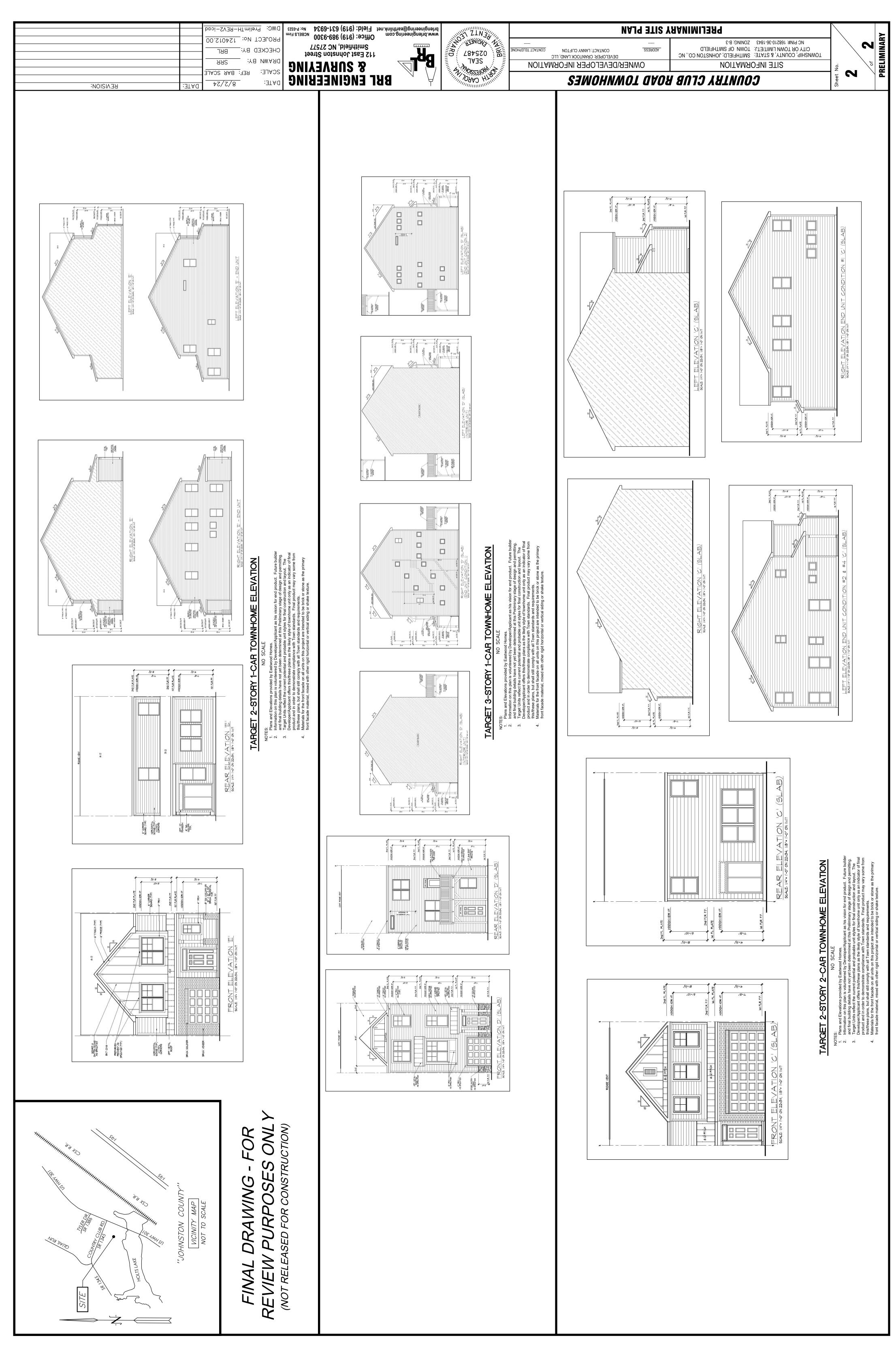
By: BRL

Date: 8/1/24

Buy-Down to 3.6 lbs/ac/yr: 7.185 lb/ac/yr
X ac. X 30 yr: 1,729.9 Total LBS. Buy Down

Multiply This by the Current Nitrogen Mitigation Rate





Country Club Townhome SUP

File Number: SUP-24-03

Project Name: Country Club TH

Location: Country Club Road

Tax ID#: 15J11023

Existing Zoning: B-3

Edward & Kelly Sutton James& Edna Smith Owner:

Applicant: Brian Leonard **BRL Engineering**



Map created by Chioe Allen Planner I on 8/12/24 1 in = 208 ft



Sec. 2.19. Public Access to Property.

Every building or structure hereafter erected shall be located on a lot and the lot shall abut a public street or have access to an approved private street, or the lot shall abut a common area properly restricted through deed restrictions and/or property owners' association at least partly owned by the owner of the building, structure, or portion thereof.

Sec. 7.35. Multi-Family/Townhouse/Apartment/Condominium

7.35.1. Multi-family Apartment Complexes.

Multi-family apartment complexes shall comply with the following standards:

- **7.35.1.1.** No off-street parking space shall be located closer than ten (10) feet to any residential building wall.
- **7.35.1.2.** Sidewalks shall be constructed within the interior of the development to link residential buildings with other destinations such as, but not limited to: parking, adjoining streets, mailboxes, trash disposal, adjoining sidewalks or greenways and on-site amenities such as recreation areas.
- **7.35.1.3.** Individual storage space containing at least twenty-four (24) square feet of enclosed floor area with a minimum height of seven (7) feet shall be provided for each dwelling unit in a multi-family development. Such storage space shall be located either in the same building as the dwelling unit it serves or in an accessory building that may also house parking, recreational, laundry, or other facilities that serve the residents of the development
- **7.35.1.4.** Multi-family Apartment Complex Building Design and Appearance Requirements.

All buildings, including community building/club house, storage buildings, maintenance buildings, garages and buildings containing dwelling units shall be constructed with at least four (4) of the following five (5) building design and appearance requirements:

- **7.35.1.4.1.** Multiple building materials (e.g., brick, fieldstone, limestone, marble, granite, textured block, architectural pre-cast concrete, concrete composite siding, wood clapboard siding, wood beaded siding, stucco, E.F.I.S., aluminum siding, etc.); Multiple surface textures (e.g., rough, striated, imprinted, etc.);
- **7.35.1.4.2.** Multiple surface textures (e.g., rough, striated, imprinted, etc.);
- **7.35.1.4.3.** Façade modulations (e.g., building off-sets of at least two (2) feet in depth for every forty (40) feet of building wall length);
- **7.35.1.4.4.** Architectural elements (e.g., quoins, pilasters, soldier courses, friezes, cornices, dentils, etc.) or roof line changes (e.g., changes in direction of ridge, changes in elevation of ridge, inclusion of dormers, etc.);
- **7.35.1.4.5.** Multiple colors (the maximum number of colors shall not be limited, provided however, that there shall be no more than three (3) discernable colors and the primary color shall constitute a minimum of sixty (60) percent of the façade (excluding windows, doors, roofing, fascia materials, or soffit materials).
- **7.35.1.4.6.** All multi-family or apartment complex developments with one (1) or more dumpsters or a trash compactor must provide a recycling area and a cardboard dumpster; both shall be screened with similar materials to the dumpster or compactor enclosure.
- **7.35.1.5.** Open Space (Recreation) Area Requirements. New multifamily developments of twenty-five (25) units or more shall be required, as a condition of site plan approval, to provide a minimum of eight hundred (800) square feet of unpaved, usable open space with lawn or other soft surface for an outdoor children's play area, plus an additional fifty (50) square feet of usable open space for each additional unit beyond the initial ten (10) units, up to a maximum of ten thousand (10,000) square feet, except that this requirement does not apply to multifamily development located downtown or to developments devoted exclusively to senior citizens.

- **7.35.1.5.1.** The features and spaces should enhance the building and center as integral parts of the community. The use of such features as plazas, patios, and courtyards should be used when practical.
- **7.35.1.5.2.** Active open space shall meet the minimum design criteria:
 - 7.35.1.5.2.1. The minimum dimension shall be twenty-five (25) feet; and
 - **7.35.1.5.2.2.** Earth berms, vegetative screening, or fencing should separate the play area from driving and parking areas; and
 - 7.35.1.5.2.3. Residents should have convenient access; and
 - **7.35.1.5.2.4.** The design should invite a variety of active and passive recreational activities appropriate for children by utilizing unique natural features, creating gentle slopes or berms, and providing other amenities such as seating benches or play equipment.
 - **7.35.1.5.3.** The children's play area shall not be located in any required landscape yard or buffer.
 - **7.35.1.5.4.** The children's play area may be dispersed on the site; provided, that the minimum size of each area is five hundred (500) square feet or larger.

7.35.2. Townhouses and Condominiums.

Townhouses and condominiums shall comply with the following standards:

- **7.35.2.1.** Maintenance. A property owners association shall be established and shall maintain everything on the outside of the townhouses, including, but not limited to, open space, landscaping, siding, roofing, porches, trim, mailboxes, driveways, and alleys.
- **7.35.2.2.** The applicant shall file in the Johnston County Register of Deeds office at the time of site development approval, legal documents which shall provide guarantees for reserving the use of open space for the use and enjoyment of the residents of the development and provide:
 - **7.35.2.2.1.** Continuity of proper maintenance for those portions of open space land requiring maintenance;
 - **7.35.2.2.2.** Availability of funds required for such maintenance;
 - 7.35.2.2.3. Adequate insurance protection; and
 - **7.35.2.2.4.** Recovery for loss sustained by casualty, condemnation, or otherwise.

Sec. 8.13. Notes to the Zoning District Design Standards.

8.13.1. Multi-Family Dwellings.

8.13.1.1. Density. Maximum allowable density shall not exceed four thousand five hundred (4,500) square feet of gross site area per dwelling unit.

8.13.1.2. Building Separation. More than one (1) building may be located on the site provided that building separation shall be determined as follows:

Height of Taller Building	Minimum Horizontal		
	Distance Between Vertical		
	Projections		
20 feet or less	16 feet		
Between 20.1 and 25.0 feet	25 feet		
Between 25.1 and 30.0 feet	30 feet		
Between 30.1 and 35.0 feet	40 feet		

8.13.1.3. Distance Related to Windows. The minimum distance between the centers of facing windows shall be twenty (20) feet.

8.13.1.4. Yard Requirements. Front Yard—general district setback shall apply; Corner Side Yard—same as front yard; Other Yards—a perimeter yard shall be provided around the perimeter of the site (other than front and corner side yards) in accordance with the following based on the number of units proposed.

Number of Units	Width of Required Yard
3 to 10 units	30 feet
11 to 30 units	35 feet
31 or more units	40 feet

- **10.110.1.4.** Lots. The size, shape, and orientation of non-residential lots shall be such as the Planning Board and Town Council deem appropriate for the type of development or use proposed; however, residential, as well as non-residential lots, shall comply with the following minimum requirements:
- **10.110.1.4.1.** Lot Area. All lots shall have a minimum gross area of at least eight thousand (8,000) square feet. Additional lot area shall be required when:
 - **10.110.1.4.1.1.** A lot is served by either public water or sewer, but not both—Twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.
 - **10.110.1.4.1.2.** A lot is not served by either public water or sewer—Twenty-five thousand (25,000) square feet.
- **10.110.1.4.2.** Lot Width and Depth. All lots shall have a minimum width and street frontage as required in Article 8, except in the case of the turning circle of cul-de-sacs where a minimum width at the street right-of-way line of twenty-five (25) feet is permissible. Corner lots shall have an extra width of ten (10) feet to permit adequate setback from side streets. The minimum lot depth of single tier lots (when approved) shall be one hundred twenty-five (125) feet. All other lots shall be one hundred ten (110) feet in depth. Additional lot width and depth shall be required when: (Amended 4/3/2018)
 - **10.110.1.4.2.1.** A lot is served by either public water or sewer, but not both: Lot width—One hundred (100) feet; Lot depth—Two hundred (200) feet.
 - **10.110.1.4.2.2.** A lot is not served by either public water or sewer: Lot width—One hundred twenty-five (125) feet; Lot depth—Two hundred (200) feet.
 - **10.110.1.4.3.** Lot size, shape, and location shall be made with due consideration to topographic conditions, contemplated use, and the surrounding area.
- 10.110.1.4.4. Every lot shall maintain required street frontage as required in Article 8 on one (1) of the following (Amended 4/3/2018):
 - **10.110.1.4.4.1.** A public street dedicated to and maintained by the Town of Smithfield or the North Carolina Department of Transportation.
 - **10.110.1.4.4.2.** A street constructed to the standards of the Town or Smithfield or the North Carolina Department of Transportation, with a written agreement concerning the future maintenance of the street.

10.110.2. Private Streets.

10.110.2.1. Streets designated as private may be allowed in subdivisions when in the opinion of the Town Council they provide adequate ingress and egress onto collector streets, and sufficient assurance is provided through a legally established Homeowners' association, that the street shall be properly maintained.

10.110.2.2. All such streets shall be designated a "private street" on the preliminary plans and final plats. Whenever a private street intersects a U.S. or North Carolina highway or North Carolina secondary road, a statement of approval for the intersection, signed by the District Engineer, North Carolina Department of Transportation, Division of Highways for Johnston County, shall be submitted concurrent with the final plat.

10.110.2.3. All private streets must meet Department of Transportation standards for construction and maintenance.

10.110.2.4. A Homeowners' association shall be established for each subdivision containing private streets and drainage systems. The final plat for each such subdivision shall contain a certificate indicating the book and page number of the Homeowners' association covenants, conditions, and restrictions. The covenants, conditions, and restrictions shall specify lot owners' responsibilities for maintenance of private streets and drainage systems, and shall provide for assessments to finance all maintenance activities. Covenants shall provide that the Homeowners' association will construct all stub streets prior to offering any connecting for acceptance by NCDOT or the town. Final plats for subdivisions containing private streets and drainage improvements will not be approved until the subdivider's homeowners' association documents have been submitted and approved by the Town Council.

Sec. 10.3. Minimum/Maximum Parking Requirements.

The minimum number of required off-street parking spaces shall be calculated as follows. In the case of a building or use not expressly provided for, the number of off-street access spaces shall be the same as for a similar use or inclusive category which is provided for. Where there is more than one (1) use in a single structure, or on a single tract, or two (2) or more instances of the same use, the minimum number of required off-street parking spaces shall be equal to the sum of the requirements of the various uses, except for shopping centers which are expressly provided for.

Classification	Off-Street Parking Requirement			
RESIDENTIAL				
Dwelling, Single-Family	2 spaces			
Dwelling, Manufactured Home	2 spaces			
Dwelling, Multi-Family				
- One bedroom	1.5 spaces per unit			
- Two bedrooms	1.75 spaces per unit			
- Three bedrooms or more	2 spaces per unit			
ACCESSORY USES/BUILDINGS				
Accessory Business or Residential Unit (Incl. Home Occupations)	2 spaces per business or residence			
Accessory Buildings	Same ratio as the principal use			
EDUCATIONAL, OFFICE/INSTITUTI	ONAL, AND RETAIL SALES AND SERVICES			
Retail, Enclosed	1 space per 200 square feet			
Retail, Outdoor (incl. commercial recreation)	1 space per 600 square feet of parcel area			
Restaurant	1 space per 150 square feet enclosed floor area			
Office (including medical clinics)	4 spaces per 1,000 square feet			
Lodging	1 space per room plus 1 space per employee			
Institutional/Civic	5 spaces per 1,000 square feet			
Hospital	1.5 spaces per patient room plus 3 spaces per 1,000 square feet of office area.			
Child care facility/adult day care facility	1 space per 4 persons of licensed capacity.			
Schools, Elementary or Junior High	3 spaces for each room used for administration offices, class instruction, or 1 space for each 6 seats in auditorium and other places of assembly or facilities available for the public, whichever is greater			
Schools, Senior High	1 space per school employee and 1 space per 4 students			
Assembly	1 space per 3 fixed seats plus 1 space per 3 movable seats			

Other	Determined by the UDO Administrator in consideration of an approved study prepared by a registered engineer with expertise in Transportation Engineering				
MANUFACTURING AND INDUSTRI	AL USES				
Adult and sexually oriented	1 space per 500 square feet of gross floor area				
businesses					
All other industrial uses	1 space per employee				
RECREATION USES					
The most applicable of the	applicable of the 1 space per 4 fixed seats;				
following standards shall apply	1 space for each 40 square feet of floor area available in				
for all recreational uses,	establishment as a meeting room;				
including auditoriums, assembly	1 space for each 150 square feet of gross floor area; 1 space per				
halls, or stadiums:	600 square feet of parcel area.				
TEMPORARY USES/STRUCTURES					
To be determined by the UDO Administrator based on the site specific conditions and principal use.					
AGRICULTURAL USES					
To be determined by the UDO Administrator based on the site specific conditions.					

Note: The maximum parking allowed shall not exceed one hundred fifty (150) percent of the minimum parking specified in this section.

Special situations which are not covered by the above shall be handled by the Board of Adjustment. The Board of Adjustment shall make the final determination as to the number of spaces to be required, but shall in all cases give due consideration to the needs therefor.

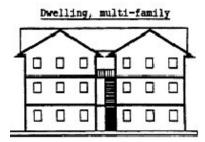
Sec. A.3. Definitions.

Α

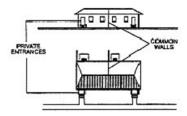
Apartment. A room or suite of one (1) or more rooms, each of which has kitchen facilities and is designed or intended to be used, as an independent unit, on a rental basis.

Driveway. That portion of the vehicle accommodation area that consists of a travel lane bounded on either side by an area that is not part of the vehicle accommodation area.

Dwelling, multiple family. A residential building designed for or occupied by three (3) or more families, with the number of families in residence not exceeding the number of dwelling units provided.



Dwelling, two family (duplex). A detached residential building containing two (2) dwelling units, designed for occupancy by not more than two (2) families. Units must share a common wall.



Frontage. All property abutting on one (1) side of a street measured along the street line.

Major and/or multi-unit development. Development consisting of:

- (1) Structures on a tract of two (2)] acres or more, or
- (2) Nonresidential structures having a total floor area of ten thousand (10,000) square feet or more.

Multifamily development. A single building on a single lot or tract containing more than two (2) dwelling units.

Parking facility, commercial. Any area (except an accessory use), either open or enclosed, structural or natural, for the storage of a vehicle or vehicles. Each parking facility shall have an approved means or ingress and egress. A parking lot is a subclassification of a parking facility.

Parking lot, commercial. An open area (except as an accessory use), outside of the public right-of-way, for the storage of a vehicle or vehicles. The term "parking area" shall be included in this definition. Each parking lot shall have an approved means of ingress and egress.

Parking space, off street. For the purpose of this ordinance, an off-street parking space shall consist of a space adequate for parking an automobile with room for opening doors on both sides, together with properly related access to a public street or alley and maneuvering room. No required off-street parking shall be located on any public right-of-way.

Private driveway. A roadway serving two (2) or fewer lots, building sites, or other division of land, and not intended to be public ingress or egress.

Private street. An undedicated private right-of-way which affords access to abutting properties and requires a subdivision streets disclosure statement in accordance with G.S. § 136-102.6.

Right-of-way. A strip of land, owned publicly or privately, which affords the principal means of access to abutting property.

Right-of-way (town). (Amended 10/3/2017) A right-of-way owned, leased, or operated by the Town of Smithfield, including any public street or alley that is not part of the state highway system.

Setback. The minimum required distance existing between the abutting street right-of-way line (if no street right-of-way line is involved, the subject property line) and the minimum building line as specified in Article 8, Zoning District Development Standards.

Street. A public thoroughfare which affords access to abutting property and is recorded as such in the office of the Johnston County Register of Deeds. The following classifications apply:

- (1) **Superhighway.** Major thoroughfares consisting of interstates, freeways, expressways, or parkway links that are characterized by limited access control.
- (2) **Major arterial.** A major street in the town's street system that serves as an avenue for the circulation of traffic into, out, or around the town and carries high volumes of traffic. It is designed to carry more than twelve thousand (12,000) but less than twenty-four thousand (24,000) trips per day.
- (3) **Minor arterial.** A major street in the town's street system that serves as an avenue for the circulation of traffic into, out, or around the town and carries high volumes of traffic. It is designed to carry more than five thousand (5,000) but less than twelve thousand (12,000) trips per day.
- (4) **Collector.** A street whose principal function is to carry traffic between minor, local, and subcollector streets and arterial streets but that may also provide direct access to abutting properties. It is designed to carry more than two thousand five hundred (2,500) but less than five thousand (5,000) trips per day. Typically, a collector is able to serve, directly or indirectly, between two hundred and fifty (250) and five hundred (500) dwelling units.
- (5) **Subcollector.** A street whose principal functions are both to carry traffic between minor and local streets and collectors, or to join two (2) collectors, or a collector and an arterial, and to serve abutting properties. It is designed to carry more than five hundred (500) but less than two thousand five hundred (2,500) trips per day. Typically, a subcollector is able to serve, directly or indirectly, between fifty (50) and two hundred fifty (250) dwelling units.
- (6) **Local road.** A street whose sole function is to provide access to abutting properties. It is designed to carry more than one hundred fifty (150) but less than five hundred (500) trips per day. Typically, a local road is able to serve, directly or indirectly, between fifteen (15) and fifty (50) dwelling units.
- (7) **Minor street.** A street whose sole function is to provide access to abutting properties. It is designed to carry one hundred fifty (150) or less trips per day. Typically, a minor street serves fifteen (15) or fewer dwelling units.

(8) **Alley.** A strip of land, owned publicly or privately, set aside primarily for vehicular service access to the back or side of properties otherwise abutting on a street.

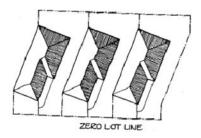
Street line. The right-of-way boundary of a street.

Townhouse. A principal structure containing two (2) or more single-family attached dwelling units with each unit on its own individual lot. All townhouse developments shall be subject to multiple family dwelling provisions of this chapter, with the following exceptions:

- (1) All townhouse developments shall comply with the multiple family density requirements of Article 8 of this ordinance; this standard can be met by individual lot area, by provision of common open space, or by a combination of lot area and common open space.
- (2) No unit shall be connected on more than two (2) sides by common walls.
- (3) All yard dimensional requirements shall apply to the property lines of the entire development. No individual unit shall be required to meet the yard dimensions.

Ζ

Zero lot line housing unit. A single-family detached housing unit placed on a lot such that a windowless wall is placed on one (1) side property line and the footage required for two (2) side yards is placed on the other side property line as the total side yard requirement for the lot.





Request for Town Council Action

Public SUP-24-05 Hearing:

Date: 11/19/24

Subject: Stadler Station Special Use Permit

Department: Planning Department

Presented by: Planning Director - Stephen Wensman

Presentation: Public Hearing

Issue Statement

Brown Investment Properties is requesting a special use permit for Stadler Station, a 168-unit residential apartment project on 13.17 acres of land in the B-3 Highway Entranceway Zoning District.

Financial Impact

The development will add to the town's tax base.

Action Needed

The Town Council is respectfully requested to hold a public hearing for the special use permit request and decide to approve, approve with conditions or deny the application based on the finding of fact for special use permits.

Recommendation

Staff recommend approval of SUP-24-05 with one condition based on the finding of fact for special use permits.

Approved: ☑Town Manager ☐ Town Attorney

Attachments:

- 1. Staff report
- 2. Finding of fact
- 3. Application and narrative
- 4. Site plans
- 5. Variance Approval
- 6. TIA exempt memo



REQUEST:

Brown Investment Properties is requesting a special use permit for Stadler Station, a 168-unit residential apartment project on 13.17 acres of land in the B-3 Highway Entranceway Zoning District.

PROPERTY LOCATION:

The proposed development is located at the intersection of Peedin Road and Components Drive with the Johnston County Tax ID 15074012E.

APPLICATION DATA:

Applicant: Brown Investment Properties

Property Owners: Shalang, a North Carolina Partnership

Tax ID#s 15074012E Rezoning Acreage: 13.7 acres

Present Zoning: B-3
Existing Use: Vacant

Proposed Use: Apartments (Multi-Family)

Fire District: Town of Smithfield

Parks/Recreation: Fee in lieu of parkland dedication School Impacts: Potentially students in schools

Water and Sewer Provider: Town of Smithfield Electric Provider: Town of Smithfield

Development Density: 12.75 dwelling units per acre

ADJACENT ZONING AND LAND USES:

(see attached map)

	Zoning	Existing Land Uses				
North B-3 and LI		Vacant				
South	HI	Industrial (Penn Compression)				
East	B-3 CZ	vacant				
West	LI	Vacant and Industrial				

EXISTING CONDITIONS/ENVIRONMENTAL:

Approximately 3.55 acres of the property is within the 100-floodplain. The edges of the property are wooded.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT REVIEW:

Multi-family residential was a special use with supplemental standards in the B-3 Zoning District according to Article 6, Table 6.6 of the Unified Development Ordinance when the application was submitted. The supplementary standards for multi-family are found in UDO Article 7, Section 7.35.

- Development Plan Overview. The proposed development will contain 168 multifamily units located at the intersection of Component Drive and Peedin Road for a density of 12.75 dwelling units per acre (a density variance was granted on September 29, 2011). The site plan identifies approximately 31,686 square feet of open space, 271 standard parking spaces, and 10 handicap parking spaces. Water and sewer will be provided by extension to the Town's utilities.
- Comprehensive Plan/Density. The Town Plan guides this property for industrial/employment. The UDO allows a maximum density of 9.68 units per acre; however, a density variance was approved in 2011 allowing a density up to 12.92 units per acre.
- Apartments. 7 apartment buildings are proposed; 6 buildings will be comprised of 12-1 bedroom and 12-2-bedroom apartments and 1 building with 12-1-bedroom 12-3-bedroom apartments for a total of 168 units.

The town has no architectural standards; therefore, with a special use permit, the town cannot require them.

- Street Access/Frontage. Components Drive stops at the Peedin Road intersection, but the right of way continues to the north. The development will be served by 2 driveways, one aligned with Peedin Road and a second to the north accessed by an extension of Components Drive. The extension will be a town street and the plans show a street that meets town standards.
- Street Yard/Buffers. The site plans identify the correct buffer yards for the development.
- Building Setbacks. A perimeter setback of 40' is shown in accordance with the standards for multi-family, Section 8.13.1.4. The front yard setback is 50' (from the existing Peedin Road public right of way), 35' from the Peedin extension. The plans conform to the setback requirements.
- Building Separations. A min. 40' building separation is shown in accordance with the standards for multi-family, Section 8.12.1.2.

- Sidewalks. The site plans show the required sidewalk along Components Drive as well as sidewalks internally connecting all the buildings to the parking and amenities.
- Trash. The site plans show a dumpster enclosure at the main entrance to the development.
- Parking. The development plans show 290 parking stalls (10 handicap), exceeding minimum requirements:

PARKING CALCULATIONS						
USE	REQUIRED					
1 BEDROOM UNITS	84	1.5	126			
2 BEDROOM UNITS	72	1.75	126			
3 BEDROOM UNITS	12	2	24			
CLUBHOUSE 1		8	8			
TOTAL REQUIRED			284			
TOTAL PROVIDED			290 (280 STD.			
			+ 10 ADA)			

- Stormwater. The site plan provides an area in the north of the site for a stormwater management facility.
- Utilities. Water, sewer and electric will be with the Town of Smithfield.
- Signage. No signs have been proposed at this time. A sign permit will be required.
- Traffic. The 168-unit development will generate 914 trips per day according to the ITE Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition. The UDO requires a Traffic Impact Study (TIS) at 800 trips per day. NCDOT is not requiring a TIS and the impacted roads are NCDOT's. The UDO has 4 exemptions to a TIS, the 4th being "material is submitted to demonstrate that traffic created ... will not result in a need for transportation improvements". Staff do not see the benefit of a TIS because the impacted streets are all NCDOT's and there should be no local intersections impacted. The applicant hired Davenport to prepare a memo to demonstrate that the project is exempt from needing a TIS (see attached).

FINDING OF FACT (Staff Opinion):

The Town Council shall issue a special use permit if it has evaluated an application through a quasi-judicial process and determined that **(Staff's opinion in Bold/Italic)**:

- 4.9.4.5.1. The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare. The project will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety or general welfare. The development will adhere to all Town requirements.
- 4.9.4.5.2. The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the

district. The project will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding properties. Most of the adjacent industrial properties are low intensity industrial/office uses. Several undeveloped light industrial parcels remain to be developed, but there is nothing to suggest the development would hinder future development of the area. The site is well buffered by vegetation.

- 4.9.4.5.3. Adequate utilities, drainage, parking, or necessary facilities have been or are being provided. *The development will provide adequate utilities, drainage, parking and necessary facilities. Components Drive will be extended to provide a secondary entrance.*
- 4.9.4.5.4. The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas. *The use will not create such nuisances.*
- 4.9.4.5.5. Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets. *Proper ingress and egress will be provided with an extension of Components Drive. NCDOT is not requesting any improvements to their infrastructure with this development.*
- 4.9.4.5.6. That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property. The use will have no adverse impacts on the abutting or adjoining properties. The site will have required buffers and setbacks and there is adequate existing vegetation that will contribute to the buffer.
- 4.9.4.5.7. That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located. The development will be in harmony with the area. The development is well buffered from the adjacent industrial sites and located adjacent to commercial development which will be a likely destination for tenants.
- 4.9.4.5.8. The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located. The special use will meet all applicable regulations.

RECOMMENDATION TO TOWN COUNCIL:

Planning Staff recommends approval of SUP-24-05 with 1 condition:

1. That the parking lot entrances be constructed in accordance with the Town's standard driveway detail.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"Move to approve SUP-24-05 for Stadler Station with one condition based on the finding of fact for special use permits".

Town of Smithfield Special Use Permit Application Finding of Fact / Approval Criteria

Application Number: SUP-24-05 **Name:** Stadler Station

Request: The applicant seeks a special use permit to utilize property located within the B-3 (Entranceway, Highway Business) zoning district for a residential apartment development. The property considered for approval is located at the intersection of Peedin Road and Components Drive, and further identified by the Johnston County Tax ID# 15074012E.

In approving an application for a special use permit in accordance with the principles, conditions, safeguards, and procedures specified herein, the Town Council may impose reasonable and appropriate conditions and safeguards upon the approval. The petitioner will have a reasonable opportunity to consider and respond to any additional requirements prior to approval or denial by the Town Council. The Town Council shall include in its comments a statement as to the consistency of the application with the Town's currently adopted Comprehensive Plan. The applicant has the burden of producing competent, substantial evidence tending to establish the facts and conditions which the below requires.

The Town Council shall issue a special use permit if it has evaluated an application through a quasijudicial process and determined that:

- 4.9.4.5.1. The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare.
- 4.9.4.5.2. The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district.
- 4.9.4.5.3. Adequate utilities, drainage, parking, or necessary facilities have been or are being provided.
- 4.9.4.5.4. The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas.
- 4.9.4.5.5. Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets.
- 4.9.4.5.6. That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property.
- 4.9.4.5.7. That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located.
- 4.9.4.5.8. The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located.

Once all findings have been decided one of the two following motions must be made:

Motion to Approve: Based upon satisfactory compliance with the above stated findings and fully contingent upon acceptance and compliance with all conditions as previously noted herein and with full incorporation of all statements and agreements entered into the record by the testimony of the applicant and applicant's representative, I move to approve Special Use Permit Application #SUP-24-05 with the following condition(s):

1. That the parking lot entrances be constructed in accordance with the town's standard driveway detail.

1.	
Record of Decision:	
Based on a motion and majority vote Permit Application Number SUP-24-0	of the Town of Smithfield Town Council for the Special Us 95 is hereby:
approved upon acceptance and	d conformity with the following conditions:
 That the parking lot en standard driveway det 	ntrances be constructed in accordance with the town's rail.
denied for the noted reasons.	
1	
Decision made this day of	_,2024, while in regular session.
	M. Andy Moore, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Elaine S. Andrews, Town Clerk	



Town of Smithfield Planning Department

350 E. Market St Smithfield, NC 27577 P.O. Box 761, Smithfield, NC 27577

Phone: 919-934-2116 Fax: 919-934-1134

SPECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

Pursuant to Article 4, of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance, an owner of land within the jurisdiction of the Town (or a duly authorized agent) may petition the Town Council to allow a Special Use. Special Uses are uses that may be appropriate in a particular district, but has the potential to create incompatibilities with adjacent uses.

Special Use Permit applications must be accompanied by one (1) signed application, three (3) sets of required plans and one (1) digital copy of all required documents, including the Owner's Consent Form (attached) and the application fee.

SITE INFORMATION:				
Name of Project: Stadler Station	Acreage of Property: 13.17			
Parcel ID Number: 260414-42-8845	Tax ID: 15074012E			
Deed Book: 1070	Deed Page(s): 568			
Address: Intersection of Peedin Road and	Components Drive			
Location: Intersection of Peedin Road ar	nd Components Drive			
	<i>y</i>			
Existing Use: Vacant	Proposed Use: Multifamily			
Existing Zoning District: Highway Entrance	eway Business District (B-3)			
Is project within a Planned Development:	Yes No			
Planned Development District (if applicable):				
Is project within an Overlay District: Yes	No			
Overlay District (if applicable):				
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY				
File Number: Date Submitted:	Date Received:Amount Paid:			



	MATION:		
N			
	North Carolina Partnership		
Mailing Address:	PO Box 1524, Smithfield, N		
Phone Number:	919-369-5091	Fax:	
Email Address:	jshallcrossjr@aol.com		
A DDL LCAN'T IN	CODMATION	ARAY AL ELECTRON OF STREET	
APPLICANT IN	FORMATION:		
Applicant: Brow	n Investment Properties		
Mailing Address:	PO Box 390, Greensboro,	NC 27402	
Phone Number:	336-379-8771	Fax:	
Contact Person:	Chester Brown, III		
Email Address:	chetbrown@bipinc.com		
STATEMENT C	DF JUSTIFICATION		
Please provide detail	led information concerning	all requests. Attach additional sheets if neces	sary.
Special Use Permit		ily dwellings on the Property consistent with th	
		iny awaiiings on the reporty consistent with th	C CHOIO3CU
plan.		my dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	ic cholosed
plan.		iny awaitings on the Property consistent with the	ic cholosed
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	e chalosca
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	io choloscu
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	io cricioscu
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	io choloscu
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	io choloscu
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	io cricioscu
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	io cricioscu
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	in Cricioscu
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	in Cricioscu
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	
plan.		iny dwellings on the Froperty consistent with the	
plan.			

Revised Statement of Justification Special Use Permit Application for Stadler Station

The applicant requests a Special Use Permit ("SUP") under Sections 4.9 and 6.6 of the Town of Smithfield ("Town") Unified Development Ordinance ("UDO") for the development of Multi-Family Apartment Complex ("MF Use") in the Highway Entranceway Business District ("B-3") zoning district. Pursuant to the Table of Uses and Activities – Primary Zoning Districts contained in Section 6.6 of the UDO, MF Use is permitted in the B-3 district with a SUP and subject to additional development regulations codified in Section 7.35.1.

The proposed development will be named "Stadler Station." It is proposed to contain 168 multifamily units located on an approximately 13.17 acre parcel of land located at the intersection of Component Drive and Peedin Road (PIN 260414-42-8845) (the "Property") for a density of 12.75 dwelling units per acre. The attached site plan identifies approximately 31,500 square feet of open space, 271 standard parking spaces, and 10 handicap parking spaces. Water and sewer will be provided by extension to the Town's utilities.

The Property is adjacent to the Smithfield Business Park, and the outlet shopping malls located within the park. It is located north of Highway 95, and south of N Brightleaf Boulevard and the commercial uses occupying that area. The development of the MF Use in near proximity to these existing commercial uses will benefit future residents who will have nearby access to restaurants, shopping, and employment opportunities, as well as providing appropriate density to support these commercial uses. Appropriate side yard buffers and setbacks will mitigate any conflict between adjacent uses, while retaining the benefits of close proximity to complementary commercial uses.

The Smithfield Town Plan encourages multi-family uses near gateways to the Town. The Town's Future Land Use Map does not predict multi-family uses on this particular parcel, but the Property is in close proximity to parcels identified for Mixed-Use development. Adding additional housing choice and well-designed residential density will provide additional options to current and future Town residents, while the SUP and supplemental multi-family regulations will ensure that the residential character of the proposed development is protected and an appropriate balance to nearby commercial uses is maintained.

REQUIRED FINDING OF FACT

Article 4 of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance requires applications for a Special Use Permit to address the following findings. The applicant has the burden of producing competent, substantial evidence tending to establish the facts and conditions which this section requires. The Town Council shall issue a special use permit if it has evaluated an application through a quasi-judicial process and determined that:

1) The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare.

Traffic generated by the proposed apartments will not be detrimental or otherwise endanger public health, safety, or general welfare.

2) The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district.

The proposed apartment development would not impede the normal and orderly development of the surrounding property. The surrounding properties are developed for retail uses (Carolina Premium Outlets) and industrial uses. A car dealership is being built on property to the southeast.

- 3) Adequate utilities, drainage, parking, or necessary facilities have been or are being provided

 Adequate utilities are available. The attached plan for the apartments shows there will be adequate drainage,
 parking and other necessary facilities.
- 4) The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas.

The proposed apartment development will not generate noxious or offensive vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas.

5) Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets.

Adequate measures will be taken to ensure that ingress and egress to the site is designed to minimize traffic congestion.

- 6) That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property.

 The proposed use will not adversely effect the use or physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property.
- 7) That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located.

Multifamily uses are permitted as a special use in the B-3 zoning district, which established harmony as a matter of law. The proposed apartments are located adjacent to a mixed-use center and will provide housing in an area that currently lacks housing.

8) The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located.

The proposed use will conform to applicable regulations of the B-3 zoning district.



REQUIRED SITE PLAN INFORMATION

Article 5 of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance requires a site plan be prepared by a professional engineer, registered land surveyor, or licensed architect and shall be drawn to scale of not less than one inch equals 30 feet. The site plan shall be based on the latest tax map information and shall be of a size as required by each individual site plan. The site plan shall contain the following information, if applicable as determined by the UDO Administrator:

- 1) A key map of the site with reference to surrounding areas and existing street locations.
- 2) The name and address of the owner and site plan applicant, together with the names of the owners of all contiguous land and of property directly across the street as shown by the most recent tax records.
- 3) Parcel Identification Numbers (PIN) for site and adjacent properties.
- 4) Deed book and page reference demonstrating ownership of property.
- 5) Location of all existing and proposed structures, including their outside dimensions and elevations, streets, entrances, and exits on the site, on contiguous property, and on property directly across the street.
- 6) Building setback, side line, and rear yard distances.
- 7) Location of watercourses, ponds, flood zones, water supply watershed areas, and riparian buffers.
- 8) All existing physical features, including existing trees greater than eight (8) inches in diameter measured four and one-half (4.5) feet above ground level, and significant soil conditions.
- 9) Topography showing existing and proposed contours at no greater than ten (10) foot intervals. All reference benchmarks shall be clearly designated.
- 10) The zoning of the property, including zoning district lines where applicable.
- 11) Lot line dimensions and property lines of the tract to be developed (with dimensions identified), adjacent property lines (including corporate limits, Town boundaries, and county lines).
- 12) Parking, loading, and unloading areas shall be indicated with dimensions, traffic patterns, access aisles, and curb radii per the requirements of Article 10, Part I.
- 13) Types of surfaces for drives, sidewalks, and parking areas.
- 14) Location and design of existing and proposed sanitary waste disposal systems, water mains and appurtenances (including fire hydrants) on or adjacent to the parcel.
- 15) Other utility lines both under- and above-ground, including electric power, telephone, gas, cable television.
- 16) Location of all US Clean Water Act Section 404 wetland areas, located of detention/retention ponds (Best Management Practices), riparian buffers and impervious surface areas with area dimensions, and ratios of impervious surface to the total size of the lot.
- 17) The location of all common areas.
- 18) The location and dimensions of all areas intended as usable open space, including all recreational areas. The plans shall clearly indicate whether such open space areas are intended to be offered for dedication to public use or to remain privately owned.
- 19) Landscaping and buffering plan showing what will remain and what will be planted, indicating names of plants, trees, and dimensions, approximate time of planting, and maintenance plans per the requirements of Article 10, Part II. The plan shall include the tree line of wooded areas and individual trees eight (8) inches in diameter or more, identified by common or scientific name.
- 20) Proposed site lighting.

APPLICANT AFFIDAVIT

I/We, the undersigned, do hereby make application and petition to the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield to approve the subject Special Use Permit. I hereby certify that I have full legal right to request such action and that the statements or information made in any paper or plans submitted herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand this application, related material and all attachments become official records of the Planning Department of the Town of Smithfield, North Carolina, and will not be returned.

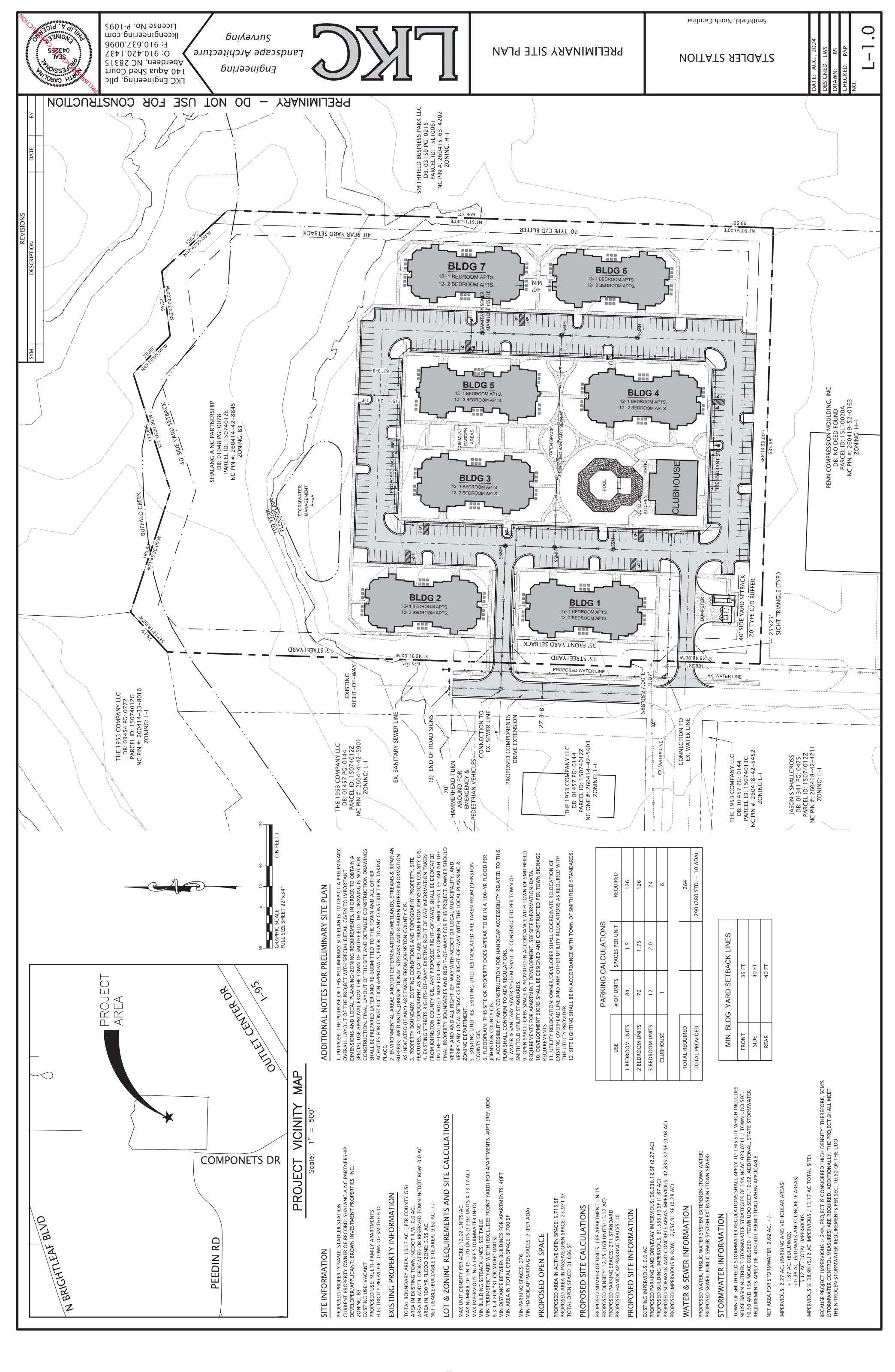
Chester H. Brown, II

Name Signature of Applican

51

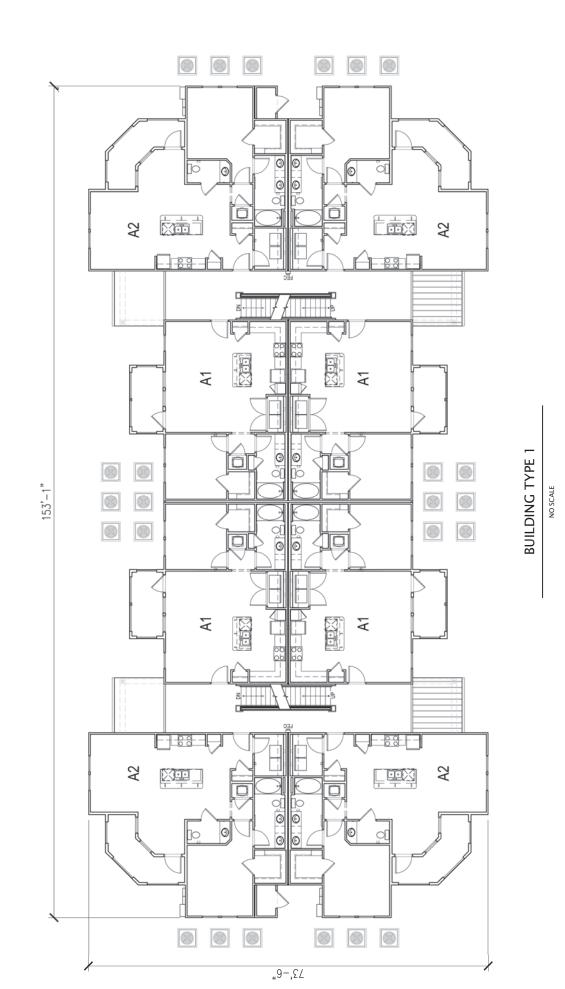
OWNER'S CONSENT FORM

Name of Project: Station Submittal Date:
OWNERS AUTHORIZATION
I hereby give CONSENT to Chester Brown, III, Brown Investment Properties (type, stamp or print clearly full name of agent) to act on my behalf, to submit or have submitted this application and all required material and documents, and to attend and represent me at all meetings and public hearings pertaining to the application(s) indicated above. Furthermore, I hereby give consent to the party designated above to agree to all terms and conditions which may arise as part of the approval of this application.
I hereby certify I have full knowledge the property I have an ownership interest in the subject of this application. I understand that any false, inaccurate or incomplete information provided by me or my agent will result in the denial, revocation or administrative withdrawal of this application, request, approval or permits. I acknowledge that additional information may be required to process this application. I further consent to the Town of Smithfield to publish, copy or reproduce any copyrighted document submitted as a part of this application for any third party. I further agree to all terms and conditions, which may be imposed as part of the approval of this application.
John Shallcross Jr Signature of Owner Print Name 8-12-2024 Date
CERTIFICATION OF APPLICANT AND/OR PROPERTY OWNER
I hereby certify the statements or information made in any paper or plans submitted herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand this application, related material and all attachments become official records of the Planning Department of the Town of Smithfield, North Carolina, and will not be returned.
Signature of Owner/Applicant Print Name Date
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY
File Number: Date submitted: Date received:



DESIGN THAT CONNECTS.



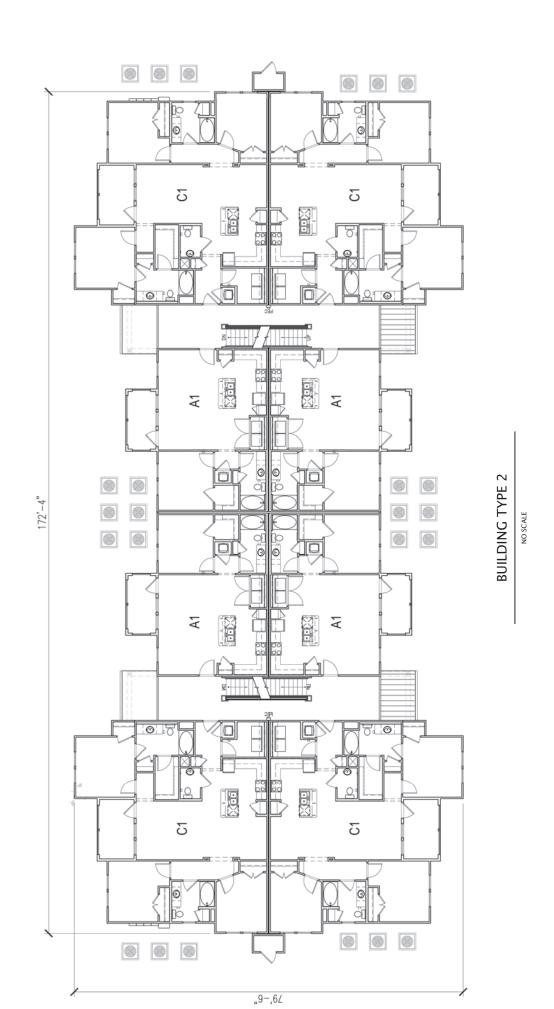


PRELIMINARY - DO NOT USE FOR CONSTRUCTION

lkcengineering.com License No. P-1095

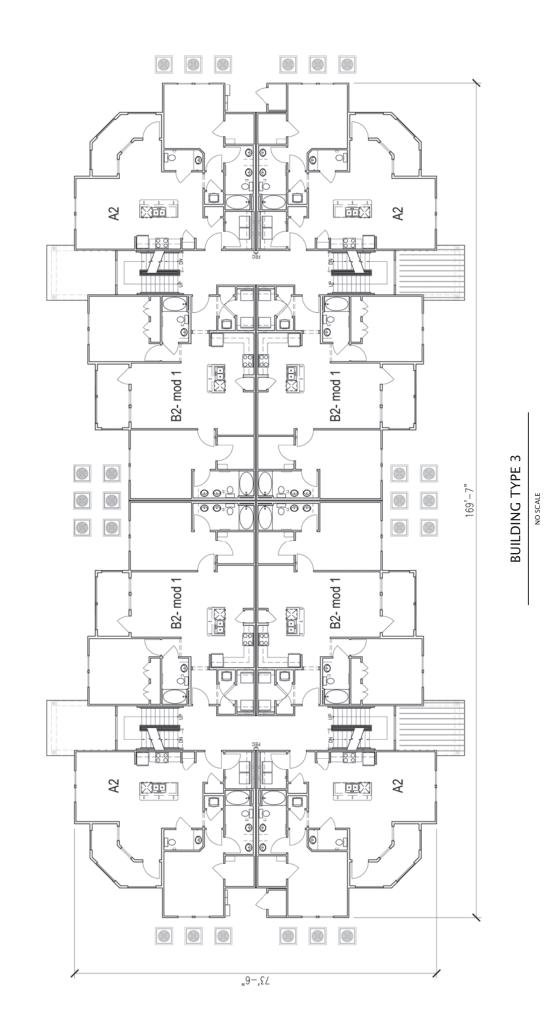
043555 3EVE

LKC Engineering, pllc 140 Aqua Shed Court Aberdeen, NC 28315 O: 910.420.1437 F: 910.637.0096



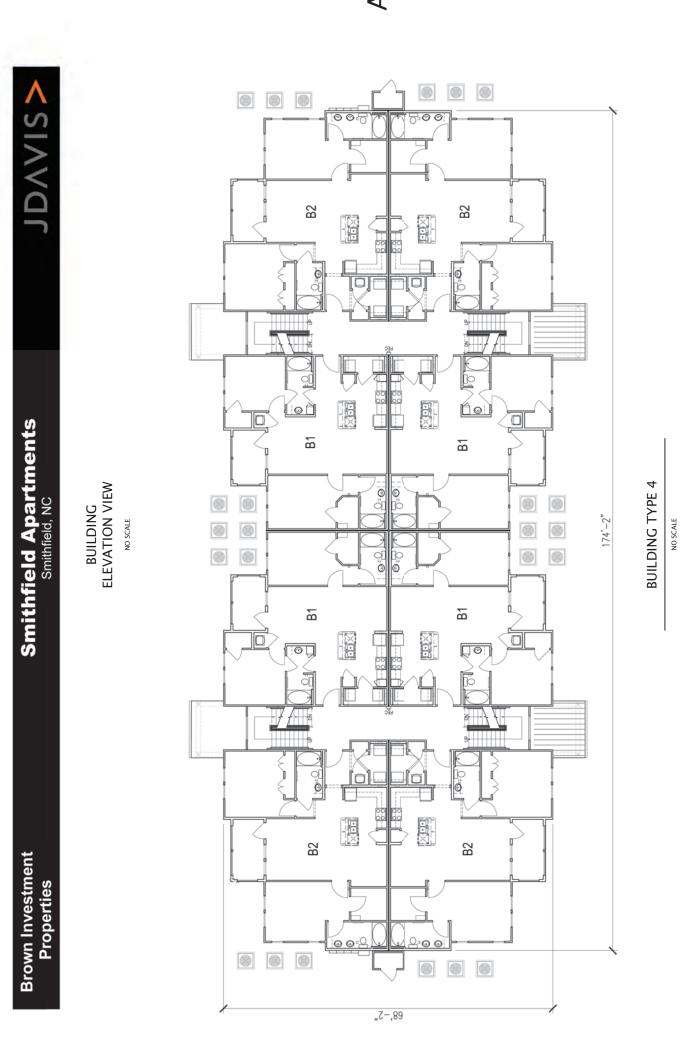
& ELEVATIONS

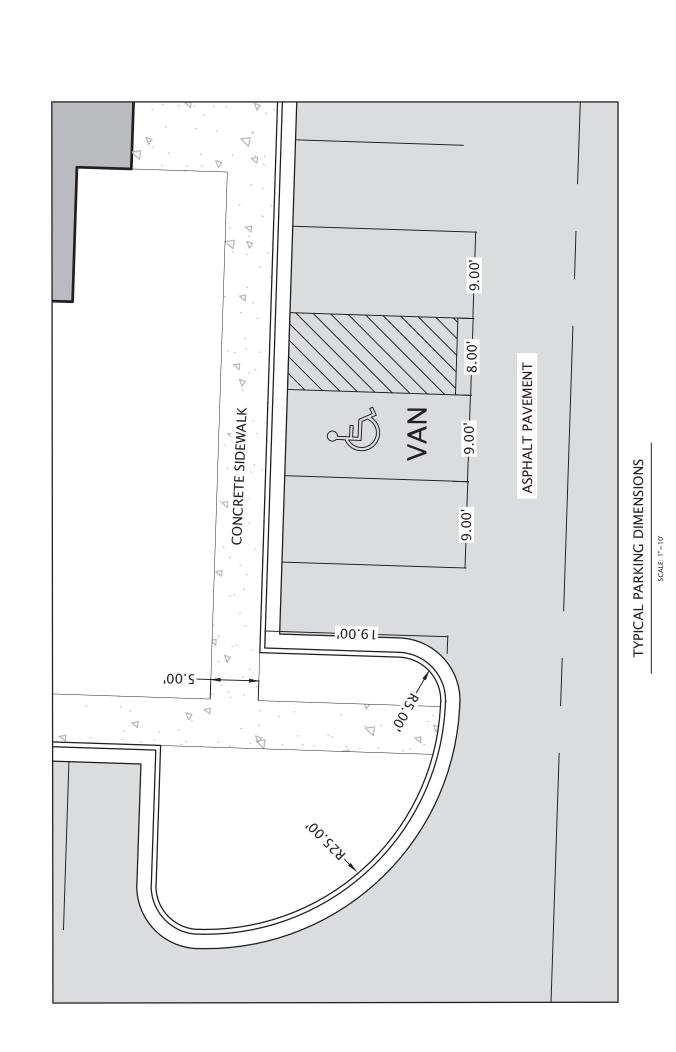
PRELIMINARY BUILDING PLANS



ALL BUILDING PLANS AND ELEVATIONS PROVIDED BY JDAVIS ARCHITECTS









Smithfield, North Carolina



PLANNING DEPARTMENT

Paul C. Embler, Jr., Director

September 30, 2011

Atlantic Pines, LLC 6009 Tenbury Court Raleigh, NC 27606

Dear Mr. Strapec:

The Town of Smithfield Planning Department is happy to inform you that the Town of Smithfield Board of Adjustment, at its September 29, 2011 meeting, unanimously voted to approve your request for an increase in the maximum permitted density from 9.68 units per acre to 12.92 units per acre for a multi-family development located within a B-3 (Business) zoning district. The property that received the variance is located on the northeast side of the intersection of Components Drive and Peedin Road and further identified as Johnston county Tax ID# 15074012E.

Thank you for your time. If you have any questions please do not hesitate to contact me at 919 934-2116 ext. 1114.

Sincerely,

Paul C. Embler, Jr., ASLA

Planning Director

mh



Technical Memorandum

To: Chester Brown, III

Brown Investment Properties

From: Dionne C. Brown, P.E., DAVENPORT

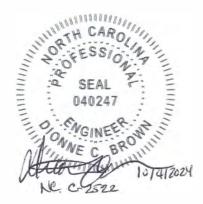
John Davenport, III, DAVENPORT

Date: October 01, 2024

Subject: Stadler Station

Smithfield, NC

DAVENPORT Project Number 240209



1.0 Introduction

DAVENPORT has prepared this technical memorandum to assess the traffic impacts of the proposed multifamily residential development. The development is located in the northeast corner of Component Drive and Peedin Road in Smithfield, North Carolina, and will consist of up to 168 low-rise apartment units. Based on the site plan, two (2) full movement access points are proposed on Components Drive. The expected build out year of the development is 2026.

As part of the zoning approval process with the Town of Smithfield, a traffic memorandum was required by the agency. During a coordination meeting, it was determined that the scope of the project would entail the capacity and impacts to Outlet Center Drive at Components Drive and Peedin Road at Components Drive.

2.0 Existing Conditions and Traffic Volumes

Outlet Center Drive is a three-lane road and approximately 36 feet wide with a speed limit of 45 MPH. Components Drive is a two-lane road and approximately 22 feet wide with a speed limit of 35 MPH. The predominant lane uses in the study area are retail and commercial. The AADT on Outlet Center Drive is 7,500 vehicles per day in 2021. Components Drive and Peedin Road do not have listed AADTs.

Peak hour (7-9 AM and 4-6 PM) turning movement counts were collected by Quality Counts on Tuesday, September 24, 2024 at the intersection of Outlet Center Drive and Components Drive.

3.0 Trip Generation, Distribution and Assignment

The trip generation potential of this site was projected based on the 11th Edition of the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) Trip Generation Manual and guidance from NCDOT Congestion Management on the selection of appropriate variables. The results are presented in Table 1.



Table 1 - ITE Trip Generation 11th Edition											
Average Weekday Driveway Volumes		24-Hour	AM Peak Hour		PM Peak Hour						
Averag	Average vveekday Driveway volumes		Two-Way	AIVI FEAK I IOUI		FIVI FEAK I IOUI					
Land Use	ITE Land Use Code		Size	Method	Volume	Enter	Exit	Total	Enter	Exit	Total
Multifamily Housing (Low-Rise)	220	168	Dwelling Units	Adjacent/ Equation	1,152	18	57	75	58	35	93
•	Total Ur	nadjus	ted Trips		1,152	18	57	75	58	35	93

Site trips for this proposed development were assigned based on the existing traffic patterns and engineering judgment. The directional distribution for site trips is:

- 50% to/from the west via Outlet Center Drive
- 45% to/from the east via Outlet Center Drive
- 5% to/from the west via Peedin Road

4.0 Future Traffic Volumes

2026 Future No Build traffic volumes were computed by applying a two percent (2%) compounded annual growth rate to the 2024 Existing volumes. 2026 Future Build volumes were computed by adding projected site trips to the 2026 Future No Build volumes.

5.0 Capacity Analysis

The Transportation Research Board's *Highway Capacity Manual* (HCM) utilizes a term "level of service" (LOS) to measure how traffic operates in intersections and on roadway segments. There are six levels of service ranging from A to F as shown in Table 2. Level of service "A" represents low-volume traffic operations and level of service "F" represents high-volume, oversaturated traffic operations. Synchro traffic modeling software is used to determine the LOS and delay for study intersections.

Table 2 – Highway Capacity Manual					
Levels of Service and Control Delay Criteria					
Sign	alized Intersection	Unsignalize	d Intersection		
Level of Service	Control Delay Per vehicle (seconds)	Level of Service	Delay Range (seconds)		
Α	≤ 10	A	≤ 10		
В	> 10 and ≤ 20	В	> 10 and ≤ 15		
С	> 20 and ≤ 35	С	> 15 and ≤ 25		
D	> 35 and ≤ 55	D	> 25 and ≤ 35		
Е	> 55 and ≤ 80	E	> 35 and ≤ 50		
F	> 80	F	> 50		

The results of the capacity analyses are discussed by intersection in the sections below and summarized in Tables 3 and 4.



Outlet Center Drive at Components Drive (unsignalized)

The worst approach of the unsignalized intersection operates at LOS B. No improvements are recommended.

	Table 3 – Out	tlet Center Drive at	t Components Drive	9							
		Level of Service by Approach									
Scenario	LOS of Worst Approach	(delay in seconds/vehicle)									
		Eastbound	Westbound	Southbound							
AM Peak Hour											
2024 Existing	B (10.5) SB Approach	A (0.5)	A (0.0)	B (10.5)							
2026 Future No Build	B (10.6) SB Approach	A (0.5)	A (0.0)	B (10.6)							
2026 Future Build	B (11.0) SB Approach	A (1.0)	A (0.0)	B (11.0)							
PM Peak Hour											
2024 Existing	B (13.2) SB Approach	A (0.4)	A (0.0)	B (13.2)							
2026 Future No Build	B (13.5) SB Approach	A (0.4)	A (0.0)	B (13.5)							
2026 Future Build	B (14.9) SB Approach	A (1.0)	A (0.0)	B (14.9)							

Peedin Road/Site Access 1 at Components Drive/Site Access 2 (unsignalized)

The worst approach of the unsignalized intersection operates at LOS B. No improvements are recommended.

Table 4 - Peedin Road/Site Access 1 at Components Drive/Site Access 2										
Scenario	LOS of	Level of Service by Approach								
	Worst	(delay in seconds/vehicle)								
	Approach	Eastbound	Westbound	Northbound	Southbound					
AM Peak Hour										
2026 Future Build	B (10.1) WB Approach	A (9.0)	B (10.1)	A (5.6)	A (0.9)					
	PM Peak Hour									
2026 Future Build	B (10.9) WB Approach	A (9.0)	B (10.9)	A (4.0)	A (1.2)					



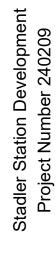
10/01/2024 DAVENPORT Project No. 240209

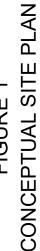
6.0 Recommendations

Based on the projected volumes, the site accesses will not warrant any turn lanes according to the NCDOT Driveway Manual. The southbound queue on Components Drive is expected to maximize at 144 feet. The southern site access does not conflict with the southbound queue since the site access is located 1475' feet from the intersection of Outlet Center Drive.

7.0 Conclusion

This study has assessed the traffic impacts of the proposed multifamily residential development and determined that no improvements are required to accommodate the traffic generated by the development.







DAVENPORT

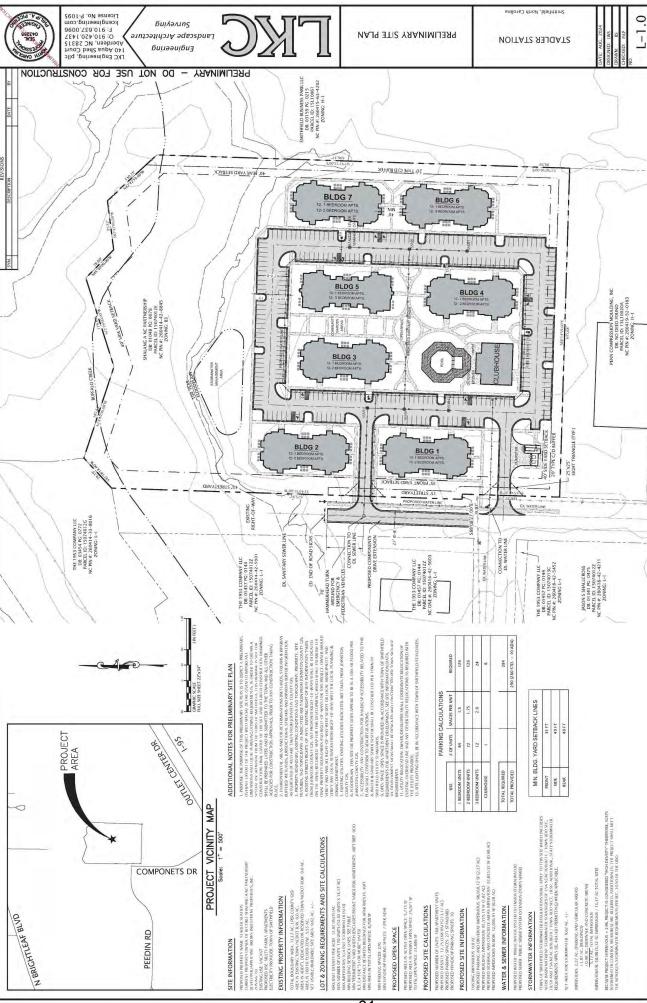
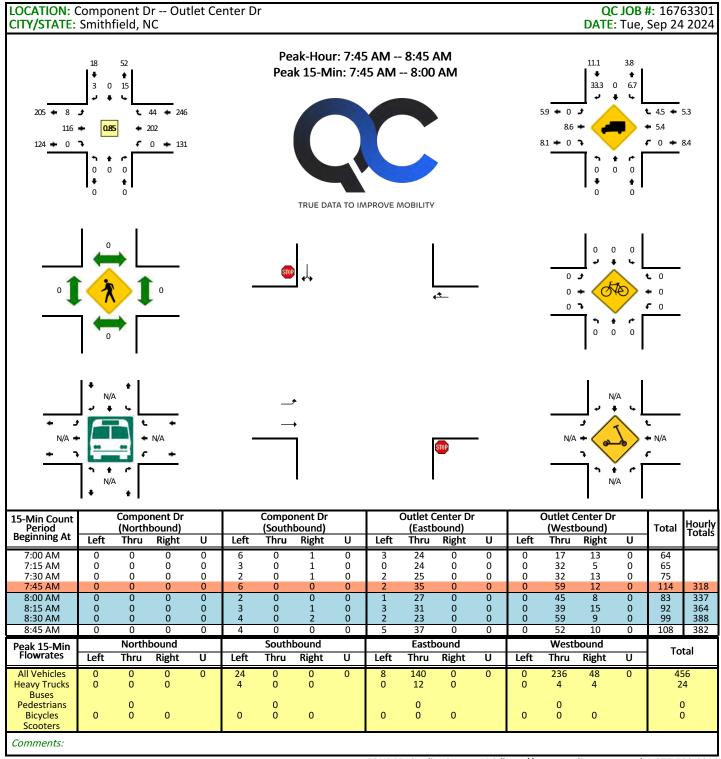


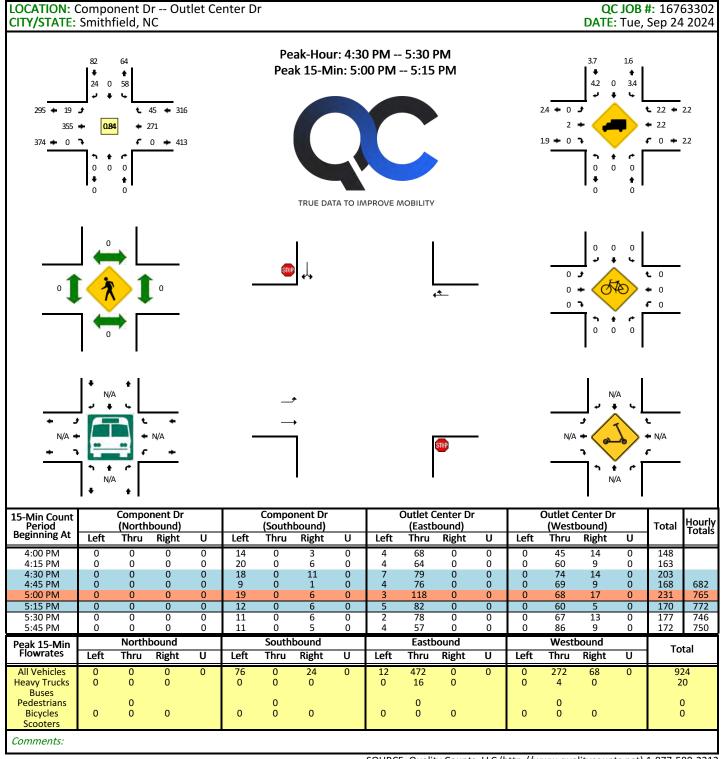
FIGURE 2 SITE LOCATION MAP

SITE INDICATOR





SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (http://www.qualitycounts.net) 1-877-580-2212



SOURCE: Quality Counts, LLC (http://www.qualitycounts.net) 1-877-580-2212

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7					
•		EDT	MOT	WDD	OD	000
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	<u> ነ</u>	↑	\$		Y	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	8	116	202	44	15	4
Future Vol, veh/h	8	116	202	44	15	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	,# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	9	129	224	49	17	4
N A . ' (N A'. N			4 : 0		· · · · ·	
	/lajor1		Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	273	0	-	0	396	249
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	249	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	147	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
. ,	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1290	-	-	-	609	790
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	792	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	880	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1290	-	-	-	605	790
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	_	652	-
Stage 1	_	_	_	_	786	_
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	880	_
olago 2					000	
			16.75			
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	0.5		0		10.5	
HCM LOS					В	
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	t	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR :	SRI n1
			LDI	VVDI	יווטיי	
Capacity (veh/h)		1290	-	-	-	677
HCM Lang V//C Datia		0.007	-	-	-	0.031
HCM Control Dolov (a)		7.0				
HCM Control Delay (s)		7.8	-	-	-	10.5
		7.8 A 0	- -	-	-	10.5 B 0.1

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	1.6					
	EBL	EBT	WPT	WBR	CDI	SBR
Movement			WBT	WBK	SBL	SBK
Lane Configurations	<u>ነ</u>	†	♣	4.5	\	0.4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	19	355	271	45	58	24
Future Vol, veh/h	19	355	271	45	58	24
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage		0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	204	201	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	21	394	301	50	64	27
Major/Minor N	//ajor1	N	Major2		Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	351	0	-	0	762	326
Stage 1	-	-	_	-	326	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	436	_
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	_	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1		<u>-</u>	_	_	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	_	_	_	_	5.42	_
	2.218	<u>-</u>	_	_	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1208	_	_	_	373	715
Stage 1	1200	_	_	_	731	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	652	_
Platoon blocked, %		_	_	_	002	
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1208		-		367	715
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	1200		_	_	479	715
Stage 1	-	-	_	-	719	
		-	-	_	652	
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	002	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4		0		13.2	
HCM LOS					В	
Minor Lang/Major Mum	+	EBL	EDT	\\/DT	WBR:	CDI 51
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	t e		EBT	WBT		
Capacity (veh/h)		1208	-	-	-	530
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.017	-	-		0.172
		8	-	-	-	13.2
HCM Control Delay (s)						
HCM Control Delay (s) HCM Lane LOS HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)		A 0.1	-	-	-	B 0.6

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	0.7					
<u> </u>		FDT	MOT	WED	CDI	CDD
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	<u>ች</u>	↑	ĵ.		¥	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	8	121	210	46	16	4
Future Vol, veh/h	8	121	210	46	16	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	, # -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	9	134	233	51	18	4
Major/Minor	Mais -1		/oic=0		Miner	
	Major1		Major2		Minor2	050
Conflicting Flow All	284	0	-	0	411	259
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	259	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	152	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1278	-	-	-	597	780
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	784	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	876	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1278	-	-	-	593	780
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	-	-	-	644	-
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	779	-
Stage 2	-	_	_	-	876	-
<u> </u>						
A	ED		14/5		OB	
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	0.5		0		10.6	
HCM LOS					В	
			EBT	WBT	WBR :	SRI n1
Minor Lane/Major Mym	ıt	FRI		V V D I	יאוטועי	
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	ıt	1278	EDI			667
Capacity (veh/h)	it	1278	-	-	-	667 0.033
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		1278 0.007	-	-	-	0.033
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s)		1278 0.007 7.8	- - -	- - -	-	0.033 10.6
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		1278 0.007	-	-	-	0.033

Intersection Int Delay, s/veh Movement Lane Configurations Traffic Vol, veh/h Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr Sign Control RT Channelized	1.6 EBL 30	EBT ↑ 369	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Movement Lane Configurations Traffic Vol, veh/h Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr Sign Control	EBL 7	↑	f)	WBR		SBR
Lane Configurations Traffic Vol, veh/h Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr Sign Control	5 20	↑	f)	WBK		SBK
Traffic Vol, veh/h Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr Sign Control	20					
Future Vol, veh/h Conflicting Peds, #/hr Sign Control		4hU	000	47		05
Conflicting Peds, #/hr Sign Control			282	47	60	25
Sign Control	20	369	282	47	60	25
	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
	-	None	-		-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage,	,# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	22	410	313	52	67	28
Major/Minor N	/lajor1	N	Major2	-	Minor2	
Conflicting Flow All	365	0	-	0	793	339
Stage 1	-	-	_	-	339	-
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	454	_
Critical Hdwy	4.12	_	_	_	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1		_	_	_	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	_	_			5.42	_
	2.218	_	_	_	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1194	_			358	703
Stage 1	-	_	_	_	722	-
Stage 2	_		_	_	640	_
Platoon blocked, %	-	_	_	_	040	_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1194	-	-		352	703
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		-	_	_	467	703
Stage 1	-	-	-			
•	-	-	-	-	709	-
Stage 2	-	-			640	-
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	0.4		0		13.5	
HCM LOS					В	
		EDI	EDT	MOT	WDD	ODL 4
NA:		EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR:	
Minor Lane/Major Mvmt	l .	1101				518
Capacity (veh/h)	l e	1194	-	-	-	
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.019	-	-	-	0.182
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s)		0.019 8.1	- -	-	-	0.182 13.5
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.019			-	0.182

Intersection Int Delay, s/veh						
//	2					
Movement		EDT	WDT	WDD	CDI	CDD
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	\	101	}	- A	Y	20
Traffic Vol, veh/h	17	121	210	54	42	32
Future Vol, veh/h	17	121	210	54	42	32
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	e,# -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	19	134	233	60	47	36
Major/Minor	Major1		/laior2	, and the second	Minor2	
	Major1		Major2			000
Conflicting Flow All	293	0	-	0	435	263
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	263	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	172	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1269	-	-	-	578	776
Stage 1	-	_	-	-	781	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	858	-
Platoon blocked, %		-	-	-		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1269	-	-	-	569	776
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	_	-	_	627	-
Stage 1	_	_	_	_	769	_
Stage 2	_	_	_	_	858	_
otago 2					000	
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
HCM Control Delay, s	1		0		11	
HCM LOS					В	
Minor Lane/Major Mvn	nt	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR :	SRI n1
	iit.					
		1269	-	-	-	684 0.12
Capacity (veh/h)		0.04E				1117
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio	\	0.015	-	-	-	
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s)	7.9	-	-	-	11
Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio			- - -			

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	6.2											
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations		4			4			4			4	
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	4	19	29	4	4	54	8	9	4	26	4
Future Vol, veh/h	4	4	19	29	4	4	54	8	9	4	26	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storag	e,# -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	4	21	32	4	4	60	9	10	4	29	4
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1			Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	177	178	31	186	175	14	33	0	0	19	0	0
Stage 1	39	39	-	134	134	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	138	139	_	52	41	_	_	_	_	-	_	-
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	-	4.12	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	-	-	2.218	-	-
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	785	716	1043	775	718	1066	1579	-	-	1597	-	-
Stage 1	976	862	-	869	785	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	865	782	-	961	861	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Platoon blocked, %								-	-		-	-
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver		687	1043	732	689	1066	1579	-	-	1597	-	-
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver		687	-	732	689	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 1	939	859	-	836	755	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	824	752	-	934	858	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s				10.1			5.6			0.9		
HCM LOS	A			В								
Minor Lane/Major Mvr	nt	NBL	NBT	NRR	EBLn1V	VBI n1	SBL	SBT	SBR			
Capacity (veh/h)		1579	1101	11011	920	752	1597	- 051	ODIT			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.038		-		0.055		_	_			
HCM Control Delay (s		7.4	0	<u>-</u>	9	10.1	7.3	0				
HCM Lane LOS	7	7.4 A	A	_	A	В	7.3 A	A	<u> </u>			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh	1)	0.1	-		0.1	0.2	0	-				
TOW JOHN JUNE Q VE	'/	0.1			0.1	0.2	- 0					

Intersection						
Int Delay, s/veh	2.5					
		EDT	WDT	WDD	CDI	CDD
Movement	EBL	EBT	WBT	WBR	SBL	SBR
Lane Configurations	<u>ነ</u>	†	\$	70	Y	40
Traffic Vol, veh/h	49	369	282	73	76	43
Future Vol, veh/h	49	369	282	73	76	43
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0	_ 0	0	0
Sign Control	Free	Free	Free	Free	Stop	Stop
RT Channelized	-	None	-	None	-	None
Storage Length	0	-	-	-	0	-
Veh in Median Storage	, # -	0	0	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	0	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	54	410	313	81	84	48
Majay/Mina-	Mais =4		Ania no		Ain c = O	
	Major1		//ajor2		Minor2	0-1
Conflicting Flow All	394	0	-	0	872	354
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	354	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	518	-
Critical Hdwy	4.12	-	-	-	6.42	6.22
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	-	-	-	-	5.42	-
Follow-up Hdwy	2.218	-	-	-	3.518	3.318
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	1165	-	-	-	321	690
Stage 1	-	-	-	-	710	-
Stage 2	-	-	-	-	598	-
Platoon blocked, %		_	_	_		
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	1165	-	-	_	306	690
Mov Cap-2 Maneuver	-	<u>-</u>	_	_	428	-
Stage 1	_		_	_	677	_
•	_	_	_	_	598	-
Stage 2		-	-	-	290	-
	_					
	_					
Approach	EB		WB		SB	
Approach HCM Control Delay, s			WB 0		SB 14.9	
HCM Control Delay, s	EB				14.9	
	EB					
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS	EB 1	EDI	0	WDT	14.9 B	SRI n4
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm	EB 1	EBL		WBT	14.9	
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm Capacity (veh/h)	EB 1	1165	0 EBT	-	14.9 B WBR S	496
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio	EB 1	1165 0.047	0 EBT -	-	14.9 B WBR 9	496 0.267
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio HCM Control Delay (s)	EB 1	1165 0.047 8.2	0 EBT - -	- - -	14.9 B WBR S	496 0.267 14.9
HCM Control Delay, s HCM LOS Minor Lane/Major Mvm Capacity (veh/h) HCM Lane V/C Ratio	EB 1	1165 0.047	0 EBT -	- -	14.9 B WBR 9	496 0.267

Intersection												
Int Delay, s/veh	6.2											
		EDT	EDD	WDI	WDT	WDD	NDI	NDT	NDD	CDI	CDT	CDD
Movement	EBL	EBT	EBR	WBL	WBT	WBR	NBL	NBT	NBR	SBL	SBT	SBR
Lane Configurations	4	4	٥٢	40	4	4	07	- ♣	00	4	4	4
Traffic Vol, veh/h	4	4	85	18	4	4	67	26	29	4	16	4
Future Vol, veh/h	4	4	85	18	4	4	67	26	29	4	16	4
Conflicting Peds, #/hr	0	0	0	0	0	0	_ 0	0	0	0	0	0
Sign Control	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Stop	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free	Free
RT Channelized	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None	-	-	None
Storage Length	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Veh in Median Storage	e, # -	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Grade, %	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-	-	0	-
Peak Hour Factor	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90	90
Heavy Vehicles, %	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	2
Mvmt Flow	4	4	94	20	4	4	74	29	32	4	18	4
Major/Minor	Minor2			Minor1			Major1		ı	Major2		
Conflicting Flow All	225	237	20	270	223	45	22	0	0	61	0	0
Stage 1	28	28	-	193	193	-		-	-	-	-	-
Stage 2	197	209	_	77	30	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Critical Hdwy	7.12	6.52	6.22	7.12	6.52	6.22	4.12	-	_	4.12	-	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 1	6.12	5.52		6.12	5.52		-	_	_	-	_	_
Critical Hdwy Stg 2	6.12	5.52	-	6.12	5.52	_	-	-	_	-	-	_
Follow-up Hdwy	3.518	4.018	3.318	3.518	4.018	3.318	2.218	_	_	2.218	_	_
Pot Cap-1 Maneuver	730	664	1058	683	676	1025	1593	_	_	1542	_	_
Stage 1	989	872	-	809	741		-	_	_	-	_	_
Stage 2	805	729	_	932	870	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Platoon blocked, %	300	. 20		302	310			_	_		_	_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	695	630	1058	595	642	1025	1593	_	_	1542	_	_
Mov Cap-1 Maneuver	695	630	-	595	642		-	_	_	-	_	_
Stage 1	942	869	_	770	705		_					
Stage 2	758	694	_	842	867	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Olaye Z	7 00	004	_	072	501					_		
Approach	EB			WB			NB			SB		
HCM Control Delay, s	9			10.9			4			1.2		
HCM LOS	Α			В								
Minor Lane/Major Mvm	nt	NBL	NBT	NBR	EBLn1V	VBLn1	SBL	SBT	SBR			
Capacity (veh/h)		1593	_		1006	644	1542	_	_			
HCM Lane V/C Ratio		0.047	_		0.103		0.003	_	_			
HCM Control Delay (s)		7.4	0	_	9	10.9	7.3	0	_			
HCM Lane LOS		A	A	-	A	В	Α.	A	_			
HCM 95th %tile Q(veh)	0.1	-	_	0.3	0.1	0	-	_			
TION JOHT JUHIE WIVEH	1	0.1	_		0.0	0.1	U					

Movement	EB	SB
Directions Served	L	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	30	30
Average Queue (ft)	4	12
95th Queue (ft)	20	35
Link Distance (ft)	990	1422
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Network Summary

Movement	EB	SB
Directions Served	L	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	28	74
Average Queue (ft)	5	33
95th Queue (ft)	22	60
Link Distance (ft)	990	1422
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Network Summary

Movement	EB	SB
Directions Served	L	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	30	30
Average Queue (ft)	4	13
95th Queue (ft)	20	36
Link Distance (ft)	990	1422
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Network Summary

Movement	EB	SB
Directions Served	L	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	28	76
Average Queue (ft)	5	35
95th Queue (ft)	22	66
Link Distance (ft)	990	1422
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Network Summary

Movement	EB	SB
Directions Served	L	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	27	54
Average Queue (ft)	4	29
95th Queue (ft)	21	53
Link Distance (ft)	990	1417
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Intersection: 5: Components Drive/Site Access 2 & Peedin Road/Site Access 1

Movement	EB	WB
Directions Served	LTR	LTR
Maximum Queue (ft)	29	70
Average Queue (ft)	17	23
95th Queue (ft)	38	52
Link Distance (ft)	1377	995
Upstream Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		
Storage Bay Dist (ft)		
Storage Blk Time (%)		
Queuing Penalty (veh)		

Network Summary

Movement	EB	WB	SB
Directions Served	L	TR	LR
Maximum Queue (ft)	31	22	144
Average Queue (ft)	11	1	47
95th Queue (ft)	33	7	87
Link Distance (ft)	990	1100	1417
Upstream Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			
Storage Bay Dist (ft)			
Storage Blk Time (%)			
Queuing Penalty (veh)			

Intersection: 5: Components Drive/Site Access 2 & Peedin Road/Site Access 1

EB	WB	NB
LTR	LTR	LTR
77	51	27
33	20	1
54	44	9
1377	995	1417
	LTR 77 33 54	LTR LTR 77 51 33 20 54 44

Network Summary



Request for Town Council Action

Public SUP-24-02 Hearing:

Date: 11/19/24

Subject: Heritage Townes at Waddell Special Use Permit

Department: Planning Department

Presented by: Planning Director - Stephen Wensman

Presentation: Public Hearing

Issue Statement

Samuel O'Brien (Shovel Ready Johnson, Inc) is requesting a special use permit for Heritage Townes at Waddell, a 17-unit townhouse development on 1.88 acres of land in the R-8 Zoning District.

Financial Impact

The development will add to the town's tax base.

Action Needed

The Town Council is respectfully requested to hold a public hearing and to approve, approve with conditions or deny the special use permit request based on finding of fact for special use permits.

Recommendation

Staff recommends approval of SUP-24-02, with 5 conditions based on the finding of fact for special use permits

Approved: ☑Town Manager ☐ Town Attorney

Attachments:

- 1. Staff report
- 2. Finding of fact
- 3. Application and narrative
- 4. Site plans



Public SUP-24-02 Hearing:

REQUEST:

Samuel O'Brien (Shovel Ready Johnson, Inc) is requesting a special use permit for Heritage Townes at Waddell, a <u>17-unit</u> townhouse development on 1.88 acres of land in the R-8 Zoning District.

PROPERTY LOCATION:

The proposed development is located 19 and 21 Waddell Drive, approximately 460 feet north of the Brightleaf Boulevard and Waddell Drive intersection, and further identified by the Johnston County Tax ID#s 15005023, 15005022, 15005022A

APPLICATION DATA:

Applicant: Samuel O'Brien (Shovel Ready Johnson, Inc).
Engineer: Dan Danvers, RLA (Bohler Engineering NC, PLLC)

Property Owners: Heritage Townes at Waddell, Inc. Tax ID#s 15005023, 15005022, 15005022A

Rezoning Acreage: 1.88 acres.

Present Zoning: R-8

Existing Use: Detached single-family residential

Proposed Use: Townhomes (multi-family)

Fire District: Town of Smithfield

Parks/Recreation: Fee in lieu of parkland dedication School Impacts: Potentially students in schools

Water and Sewer Provider: Town of Smithfield Electric Provider: Town of Smithfield

Development Density: 9.44 dwelling units per acre

ADJACENT ZONING AND LAND USES:

(see attached map)

	Zoning	Existing Land Uses
North	0/1	Nursing Home
South	R-8	Detached single-family residential
East	R-8	Detached single-family residential
West	R-8	Detached single-family residential

EXISTING CONDITIONS/ENVIRONMENTAL:

- The property considered for approval is comprised of 3-detached single family residential lots. There is an existing home and shed that will be removed by this project.
- An existing 3' high metal/barbed wire fence runs along the east property line.
- An existing 20' wide drainage and utility easement that runs north-west from Waddell Drive toward the rear of the lot towards the Nursing Home on Berkshire Drive.
- Waddell Drive is an 18'-wide road with drainage ditches on the sides without sidewalks. Both ends of Waddell Drive at N Brightleaf Boulevard are unsignalized.

SPECIAL USE PERMIT REVIEW:

Multi-family residential is a special use with supplemental standards in the R-8 Zoning District according to Article 6, Table 6.6 of the Unified Development Ordinance. The supplementary standards for multi-family are found in UDO Article 7, Section 7.35.

- Development Plan Overview. There are 3-townhouse buildings proposed (3-unit, 6-unit and 8-unit each). The townhome development is being designed to have a central driveway leading to the rear of the units (parking courtyard). Each unit will have a 2-car garage for parking. Seven (7) overflow parking spaces are to be provided in a center island with a cluster mailbox. The fronts of the townhouses face outward towards the sides and rear lot lines. Each unit will have a front yard area linked to a shared sidewalk that encircles the buildings.
- Comprehensive Plan/Density. The Town Plan guides this property for medium density residential with a maximum density of 9.68 units per acre. This proposal will have a density of 9.44 units per acre.
- Townhomes. Each townhouse on both the front and back will be differentiated by its own shed roof-dormer. Each front yard will have its own fenced area. The architectural materials will be comprised of composite lap siding, vertical siding, board and batten vertical siding, composite facia with corner trim made by Tamlyn (metal product).
 - Unit dimensions. 22' wide x 28' deep.
 - Lot dimensions. 22′ wide x 63′ deep.
 - Each unit will have 3 bedrooms with 2 baths.
- Street Access/Frontage. The development site has frontage on Waddell Drive and access to the site will be from a shared single driveway off Waddell Drive.

- Street Yard/Buffers. The proposed development plans show a 10' wide Type A buffer along the sides and rear of the site and a 15' Street Yard Landscaping along the front property line as required.
- Building Setbacks. The development has provided a 35' perimeter setback as required for multi-family developments with 11 to 30 units.
- Building Separations. All proposed townhouse buildings maintain the required 30' building separation for buildings ranging 25.1' to 30' in height.
- Sidewalks. Multi-family developments are required to construct sidewalks along the
 public right of way or in an easement on the development property. The site plans
 show a sidewalk near the Waddell Drive frontage, but the sidewalks should go from
 property line to property line. This sidewalk is a condition of approval.
- Trash. The developer has not provided any details for trash rollout storage. A
 condition of approval should be added that the containers be screened from the public
 right of way.
- Parking. Minimum parking requirements for three-bedroom units are 2 spaces per unit. The development provides spaces for 2 cars per unit + 7 overflow.
- Stormwater. The site plan provides an area in the northwest corner of the site for a stormwater management facility.
- HOA. A homeowner's association will be required to maintain all the common areas and amenities including the parking lot, sidewalks, stormwater facility, mail kiosk, signs, etc.
- Utilities. The developer is planning on relocating and upgrading the existing sanitary sewer line. The existing sanitary sewer easement crossing the site will be relocated. There are no details shown for how this will be accomplished. The relocation of the sewer line and easement is a condition of approval.
- Signage. A monument sign is shown on the site plan. The location meets the required setbacks.
- Traffic. The amount of traffic generated by this development is below the threshold for a traffic study. Waddell Drive is a substandard road (18' wide with drainage ditches) and neither intersection onto Brightleaf Boulevard have traffic signals. No improvements to Waddell Drive are proposed.

FINDING OF FACT (Staff Opinion):

The Town Council shall issue a special use permit if it has evaluated an application through a quasi-judicial process and determined that (Staff's opinion in Bold/Italic):

- 4.9.4.5.1. The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare. The project will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety or general welfare. The development will adhere to all Town requirements.
- 4.9.4.5.2. The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district. The project will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding properties. The neighborhood is fully developed with only redevelopment occurring, this townhouse project and commercial development along Brightleaf Boulevard. This development will potentially provide new customers in walking distance to the Brightleaf commercial establishments.
- 4.9.4.5.3. Adequate utilities, drainage, parking, or necessary facilities have been or are being provided. *The development will provide adequate utilities, drainage, parking and necessary facilities. For this project to proceed, an existing sanitary sewer line and easement will need to be relocated.*
- 4.9.4.5.4. The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas. *The use will not create such nuisances.*
- 4.9.4.5.5. Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets. *Proper ingress and egress will be provided with a single driveway onto Waddell Drive. The developer will likely install a stop sign at the exit lane to Waddell Drive.*
- 4.9.4.5.6. That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property. The use will have no adverse impacts on the abutting or adjoining properties. The adjacent properties are residential. The design of the proposed buildings will be complementary to the mostly single-story homes surrounding with dormers that break up the scale of the buildings. Furthermore, the site will be well buffered along all property lines. The design of the home will be such that the front (good) side faces outward. All vehicular access is toward the center of the site.
- 4.9.4.5.7. That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located. The proposed townhomes will be complementary and in harmony

with the adjacent homes. The architectural style will blend well and dormers will break up the scale of the buildings. The buildings will be positions such that they will have minimal impact from the street.

4.9.4.5.8. The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located. The special use will meet all applicable regulations.

RECOMMENDATION TO TOWN COUNCIL:

Planning Staff recommends approval of SUP-24-02 with the following conditions:

- 1. That the driveway be constructed in accordance with the Town's driveway apron detail.
- 2. That the existing sanitary sewer line and easement be relocated with the approval of the Town's Public Utilities Director.
- 3. That rollout trash containers be screened from the public right of way or stored within the garages.
- 4. That the developer constructs **a 5' wide public sidewalk in the public right of way, or** in an easement for the sidewalk along the right of way.
- 5. There shall be a **homeowner's** association to own and maintain all common amenities such as the parking lot, sidewalks, landscaping, mail kiosk, and stormwater management facility.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"move to approve SUP-24-02 with 5 conditions of approval based on the finding of fact for special use permits."

Town of Smithfield Special Use Permit Application Finding of Fact / Approval Criteria

Application Number: SUP-24-02 **Name:** Heritage Townes at Waddell

Request: The applicant seeks a special use permit to utilize property located within the R-8 (Single, Two, and Multi-Family) zoning district for a Townhouse development. The property considered for approval is located at 19 and 21 Waddell Drive, approximately 460 feet north of the Brightleaf Boulevard and Waddell Drive intersection, and further identified by the Johnston County Tax ID#s 15005023, 15005022A.

In approving an application for a special use permit in accordance with the principles, conditions, safeguards, and procedures specified herein, the Town Council may impose reasonable and appropriate conditions and safeguards upon the approval. The petitioner will have a reasonable opportunity to consider and respond to any additional requirements prior to approval or denial by the Town Council. The Town Council shall include in its comments a statement as to the consistency of the application with the Town's currently adopted Comprehensive Plan. The applicant has the burden of producing competent, substantial evidence tending to establish the facts and conditions which the below requires.

The Town Council shall issue a special use permit if it has evaluated an application through a quasijudicial process and determined that:

- 4.9.4.5.1. The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare.
- 4.9.4.5.2. The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district.
- 4.9.4.5.3. Adequate utilities, drainage, parking, or necessary facilities have been or are being provided.
- 4.9.4.5.4. The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas.
- 4.9.4.5.5. Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets.
- 4.9.4.5.6. That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property.
- 4.9.4.5.7. That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located.
- 4.9.4.5.8. The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located.

Once all findings have been decided one of the two following motions must be made:

Motion to Approve: Based upon satisfactory compliance with the above stated findings and fully contingent upon acceptance and compliance with all conditions as previously noted herein and with full incorporation of all statements and agreements entered into the record by the testimony of the applicant and applicant's representative, I move to approve Special Use Permit Application #SUP-24-02 with the following condition(s):

- 1. That the driveway be constructed in accordance with the Town's driveway apron detail.
- 2. That the existing sanitary sewer line and easement be relocated with the approval of the Town's Public Utilities Director.
- 3. That rollout trash containers be screened from the public right of way or stored within the garages.
- 4. That the developer constructs a 5' wide public sidewalk in the public right of way, or in an easement for the sidewalk along the right of way.
- 5. There shall be a homeowner's association to own and maintain all common amenities such as the parking lot, sidewalks, landscaping, mail kiosk, and stormwater management facility.

Motion	to Deny:	Based	upon .	failure	to n	neet	all	of the	above	stated	findings	and j	for	reasons	statea
therein,	I move to a	deny Sp	ecial	Use Per	mit	Appl	licat	ion#	SUP-24	4-02 for	r the follo	owing	sta	ted reas	on:

Record of Decision:

Based on a motion and majority vote of the Town of Smithfield Town Council for the Special Use Permit Application Number SUP-24-02 is hereby:

___ approved upon acceptance and conformity with the following conditions:

- 1. That the driveway be constructed in accordance with the Town's driveway apron detail.
- 2. That the existing sanitary sewer line and easement be relocated with the approval of the Town's Public Utilities Director.
- 3. That rollout trash containers be screened from the public right of way or stored within the garages.
- 4. That the developer constructs a 5' wide public sidewalk in the public right of way, or in an easement for the sidewalk along the right of way.
- 5. There shall be a homeowner's association to own and maintain all common amenities such as the parking lot, sidewalks, landscaping, mail kiosk, and stormwater management facility.

denied	for	the	noted	reasons.

1.		
Decision made this day of	, 2024, while in regular session.	
	M. Andy Moore, Mayor	
ATTEST:		
Elaine S. Andrews, Town Clerk		



Town of Smithfield Planning Department

350 E. Market St Smithfield, NC 27577 P.O. Box 761, Smithfield, NC 27577

Phone: 919-934-2116 Fax: 919-934-1134

SPECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

Pursuant to Article 4, of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance, an owner of land within the jurisdiction of the Town (or a duly authorized agent) may petition the Town Council to allow a Special Use. Special Uses are uses that may be appropriate in a particular district, but has the potential to create incompatibilities with adjacent uses.

one (1) copy requested by S.Wensmen

Special Use Permit applications must be accompanied by one (1) signed application, three (3) sets of required plans and one (1) digital copy of all required documents, including the Owner's Consent Form (attached) and the application fee.

SITE INFORMATION:	
Name of Project:	Acreage of Property:
Parcel ID Number:	Tax ID:
Deed Book:	
Address:	
Location:	
Existing Use:	Proposed Use:
Existing Zoning District:	
Is project within a Planned Development:	Yes No
Planned Development District (if applicable):	
Is project within an Overlay District:	Yes No
Overlay District (if applicable):	
FOR OFFICE USE ONLY	
File Number: Date Submitted:	Date Received:Amount Paid:

OWNER INFOR	MATION:
Name:	
Mailing Address:	
Phone Number:	Fax:
Email Address:	
APPLICANT IN	FORMATION:
Applicant:	
Mailing Address:	
Phone Number:	Fax:
Contact Person:	
Email Address:	
OTATEMENT O	
STATEMENT	F JUSTIFICATION
Please provide detail	ed information concerning all requests. Attach additional sheets if necessary.

REQUIRED FINDING OF FACT

Article 4 of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance requires applications for a Special Use Permit to address the following findings. The applicant has the burden of producing competent, substantial evidence tending to establish the facts and conditions which this section requires. The Town Council shall issue a special use permit if it has evaluated an application through a quasi-judicial process and determined that:

1)	The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the special use will not be detrimental to or endanger the public health, safety, or general welfare.
2)	The establishment of the special use will not impede the normal and orderly development and improvement of the surrounding property for uses permitted in the district.
2)	
3)	Adequate utilities, drainage, parking, or necessary facilities have been or are being provided
4)	The proposed use shall not be noxious or offensive by reason of vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, or gas.
5)	Adequate measures have been or will be taken to provide ingress and egress so designed as to minimize traffic congestion in the public streets.
6)	That the use will not adversely affect the use or any physical attribute of adjoining or abutting property.
_`	
7)	That the location and character of the use, if developed according to the plan as submitted and approved, will be in harmony with the area in which it is to be located.
0)	
8)	The special use shall, in all other respects, conform to all the applicable regulations of the district in which it is located.

REQUIRED SITE PLAN INFORMATION

Article 5 of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance requires a site plan be prepared by a professional engineer, registered land surveyor, or licensed architect and shall be drawn to scale of not less than one inch equals 30 feet. The site plan shall be based on the latest tax map information and shall be of a size as required by each individual site plan. The site plan shall contain the following information, if applicable as determined by the UDO Administrator:

- 1) A key map of the site with reference to surrounding areas and existing street locations.
- 2) The name and address of the owner and site plan applicant, together with the names of the owners of all contiguous land and of property directly across the street as shown by the most recent tax records.
- 3) Parcel Identification Numbers (PIN) for site and adjacent properties.
- 4) Deed book and page reference demonstrating ownership of property.
- 5) Location of all existing and proposed structures, including their outside dimensions and elevations, streets, entrances, and exits on the site, on contiguous property, and on property directly across the street.
- 6) Building setback, side line, and rear yard distances.
- 7) Location of watercourses, ponds, flood zones, water supply watershed areas, and riparian buffers.
- 8) All existing physical features, including existing trees greater than eight (8) inches in diameter measured four and one-half (4.5) feet above ground level, and significant soil conditions.
- 9) Topography showing existing and proposed contours at no greater than ten (10) foot intervals. All reference benchmarks shall be clearly designated.
- 10) The zoning of the property, including zoning district lines where applicable.
- 11) Lot line dimensions and property lines of the tract to be developed (with dimensions identified), adjacent property lines (including corporate limits, Town boundaries, and county lines).
- 12) Parking, loading, and unloading areas shall be indicated with dimensions, traffic patterns, access aisles, and curb radii per the requirements of Article 10, Part I.
- 13) Types of surfaces for drives, sidewalks, and parking areas.
- 14) Location and design of existing and proposed sanitary waste disposal systems, water mains and appurtenances (including fire hydrants) on or adjacent to the parcel.
- 15) Other utility lines both under- and above-ground, including electric power, telephone, gas, cable television.
- 16) Location of all US Clean Water Act Section 404 wetland areas, located of detention/retention ponds (Best Management Practices), riparian buffers and impervious surface areas with area dimensions, and ratios of impervious surface to the total size of the lot.
- 17) The location of all common areas.
- 18) The location and dimensions of all areas intended as usable open space, including all recreational areas. The plans shall clearly indicate whether such open space areas are intended to be offered for dedication to public use or to remain privately owned.
- 19) Landscaping and buffering plan showing what will remain and what will be planted, indicating names of plants, trees, and dimensions, approximate time of planting, and maintenance plans per the requirements of Article 10, Part II. The plan shall include the tree line of wooded areas and individual trees eight (8) inches in diameter or more, identified by common or scientific name.
- 20) Proposed site lighting.

APPLICANT AFFIDAVIT

I/We, the undersigned, do hereby make application and petition to the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield to approve the subject Special Use Permit. I hereby certify that I have full legal right to request such action and that the statements or information made in any paper or plans submitted herewith are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. I understand this application, related material and all attachments become official records of the Planning Department of the Town of Smithfield, North Carolina, and will not be returned.

Samokran

Print Name

Signature of Applicant

Date

OWNER'S CONSENT FORM

value of I toject.	Townes at Waddell Submi	ttal Date: 7/03/2024
OWNERS AUTHORIZAT		ATTO AND A PARTY OF MANY
and all required material and public hearings pertaining to	nt) to act on my behalf, to submailed documents, and to attend and the application(s) indicated above to agree to all terms	(type, stamp or nit or have submitted this application and represent me at all meetings and above. Furthermore, I hereby give and conditions which may arise as
this application. I understand me or my agent will result application, request, approve required to process this appli or reproduce any copyrighte	I that any false, inaccurate or t in the denial, revocation of al or permits. I acknowledge ication. I further consent to the ed document submitted as a perms and conditions, which makes	in ownership interest in the subject of incomplete information provided by or administrative withdrawal of this that additional information may be a Town of Smithfield to publish, copy part of this application for any third ay be imposed as part of the approval
Tour	SamoBrien	7/3/24
Signature of Owner	Print Name	Date
		Date
	Print Name PPLICANT AND/OR PROP	Date
I hereby certify the statement true and correct to the best all attachments become off North Carolina, and will no	PPLICANT AND/OR PROP ints or information made in any of my knowledge. I understanticial records of the Planning I of the returned.	PERTY OWNER y paper or plans submitted herewith are ad this application, related material and Department of the Town of Smithfield,
I hereby certify the statementrue and correct to the best all attachments become off North Carolina, and will not have the correct to the best all attachments become off North Carolina, and will not have the correct to the best all attachments become off North Carolina, and will not have the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the correct to the best all attachments are correct to the correc	nts or information made in any of my knowledge. I understanticial records of the Planning Int be returned.	PERTY OWNER paper or plans submitted herewith are ad this application, related material and
I hereby certify the statement true and correct to the best all attachments become off North Carolina, and will no	nts or information made in any of my knowledge. I understanticial records of the Planning Int be returned. Sand Barra	PERTY OWNER To paper or plans submitted herewith are ad this application, related material and Department of the Town of Smithfield, T13/24 Date
I hereby certify the statementrue and correct to the best all attachments become off North Carolina, and will not have the correct to the best all attachments become off North Carolina, and will not have the correct to the best all attachments become off North Carolina, and will not have the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments become off the correct to the best all attachments are the correct to the best all attachments are the correct to the correct t	nts or information made in any of my knowledge. I understanticial records of the Planning Int be returned.	PERTY OWNER To paper or plans submitted herewith are add this application, related material and Department of the Town of Smithfield, T13/24 Date





To: Town of Smithfield Planning Department 309 E. Market Street Smithfield, NC 27577

From: Bohler Engineering

4130 Parklake Ave, Ste. 200

Raleigh, NC 27612

Date: September 6th, 2024

Subject: Special Use Application: Statement of Justification

The enclosed application documents have been revised based on additional information obtained by the Applicant after the previous approval. The enclosed documents describe a townhome development proposed on a 1.88 ac site within the R-8 Zone. As supported at the time of this application, Article 6 within the UDO shows townhomes as an allowable special use per supplemental regulations. We have prepared this narrative describing the project's adherence to these supplemental regulations.

This project has been revised to include seventeen (17) dwelling units positioned within three townhome blocks. Per the UDO, a maximum density of 4,500sf per dwelling unit is acceptable, currently, the applicant is utilizing 4,818 sf per dwelling unit, providing slightly less than the maximum density. The design team has paid specific attention to positioning the buildings to minimize their appearance from Waddell Drive, in keeping with the scale of development surrounding the project. These townhomes were designed to accommodate solid waste, and two cars per unit in a garage directly adjacent to the driveway. Per discussion with Town Staff, the applicant is currently anticipated that municipally available waste management services will serve this project. The applicant is considering pedestrian-scale lighting, a central planted open area, and a community trail that surrounds the project. Specific programming of the open areas has not been finalized at this time but will be further described through the planning process. A notable revision between the two applications is related to the west side of the site. Originally the applicant presented that the drainage path delineated by a licensed professional qualified as a buffered waterway. After further review, the project team has determined that buffers were not required per 10.92.9 and consequently been removed from the plans. However, the applicant continues to adhere to the required landscape buffer, building setback, and yard requirements along the western side. All disturbed areas will be revegetated in alignment with the ordinance.

Per UDO section 8.13.1 specific layout guidance is provided. The applicant is currently proposing buildings between 25.1' and 30' tall and therefore, buildings are separated a minimum of 30'. Please see the Site plan (C-301) for specific dimensions. Additionally, A 35' yard is provided between each townhome and the nearest property lines. Allowing for a mix of private fenced-in space per unit, and a common walkway amenity for the project. Additionally, landscape buffers have been considered and provided per UDO Article 10. Within Article 7 of the UDO, there are supplemental regulations specifically identified for townhome developments. The applicant will comply with all of these regulations as outlined below:

- 7.35.2.1- Maintenance. The applicant will establish a homeowner's association to be responsible for the maintenance of all common/shared-use areas outside of the townhome and per-unit amenities.
- 7.35.2.2- The applicant will file in the Johnson County Registry of Deeds, at the time of site development approval, required legal documents providing guarantees reserving the use of open space for the residents. Additionally, the applicant will include documentation proving satisfactory alignment for 7.35.2.2.1-7.35.2.2.4 (Maintenance agreement for all open space and shared site features, Proof of funds required for such maintenance, Proof of insurance coverage, and provisions for recovery for loss sustained by casualty, condemnation or otherwise).



The applicant is excited to discuss the revisions, present this project to the Town of Smithfield, and looks forward to discussing the merits of this proposed development, alignment with the UDO, and compliance with all supplemental requirements required.

Thank you for your time and consideration,

Dan Danvers, RLA

Sr. Project Manager | Land Development | Bohler

AT WADDEL **TOWNES**

HE INFORMATION, DESIGN AND CONTENT OF THIS PLAN RRE PROPRIETRRY AND SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTE!

© BOHLER

© BOHLER

TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

PERMITTING SERVICES

SUSTAINABLE DESIGN

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

ТИЗМЗБАИМ МАЯБОЯЧ **LAND SURVEYING**

SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING

BOHFEK ENGINEERING NC' BFFC

BOHFEK ENGINEERING NC' BFFC

REVISIONS

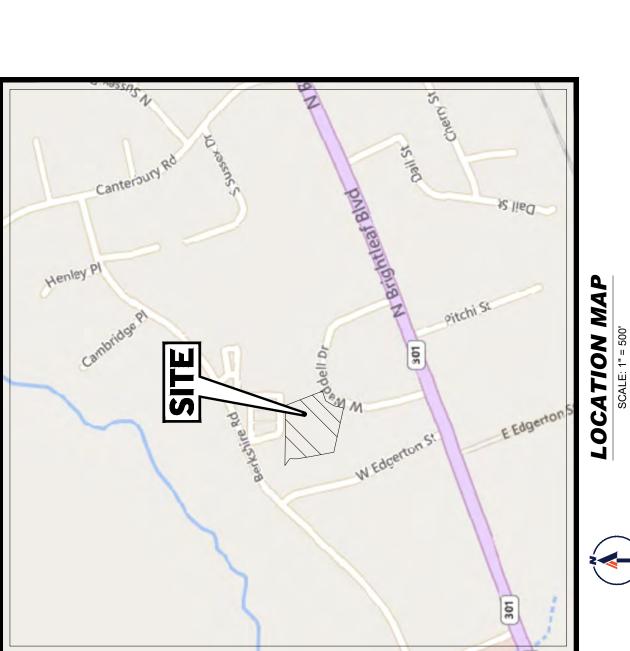
MSUP

DATE

READY JOHNSON, INC,

- FOR -

19 AND 21 W WADDELL DR SMITHFIELD, NC 27577 JOHNSTON COUNTY









4130 PARKLAKE AVENUE, SUITE 200 RALEIGH, NC 27612 Phone: (919) 578-9000

NC@BohlerEng

BOHLER ENGINEERING NC, PLLC

HERITAGE TOWNES AT WADDELL

19 AND 21 WADDELL DR SMITHFIELD, NC 27577 JOHNSTON COUNTY

SHOVEL READY JOHNSON, INC.

PROP. SITE PLAN DOCUMENTS

ROJECT No.: RAWN BY: HECKED BY: ATE: AD I.D.:

PREPARED BY



CONTACT: DAN DANVERS, R.L.A PHONE: (919) 578 - 3400

EMAIL: DDANVERS@BOHLERENG.COM

REVISION 1 - 09/06/24

C-101

COVER SHEET

NUMBER C-101 C-201 C-301 C-401 C-501 L-101 L-201 SHEET INDEX GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND EXISTING CONDITIONS/ DEMOLITION PLAN GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN UTILITY PLAN LANDSCAPE PLAN LIGHTING PLAN

SITE PLAN

ISSUED FOR MUNICIPAL & AGENCY REVIEW & APPROVA

ALWAYS CALL 811 It's fast. It's free. It's the



REFERENCES AND CONTACTS

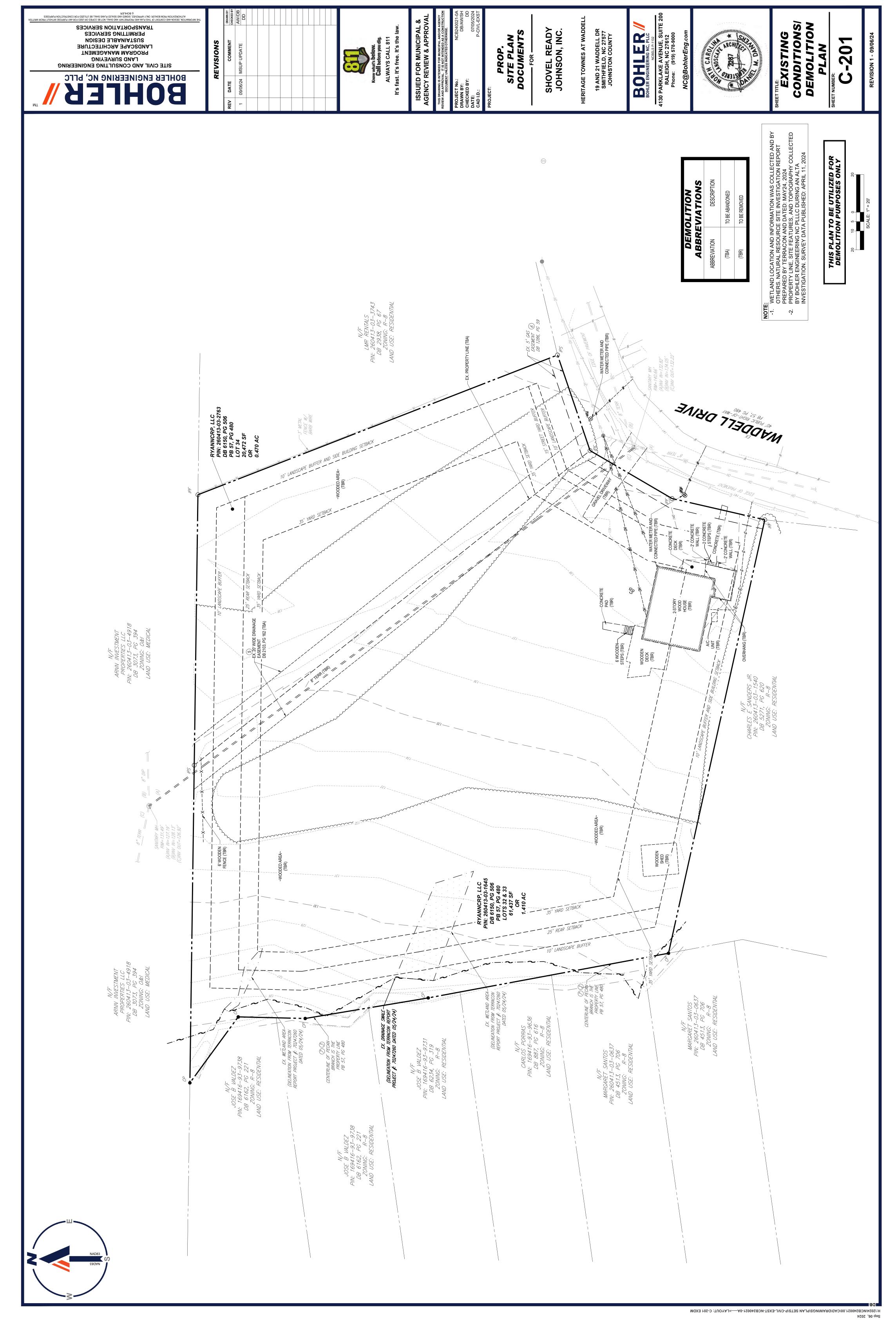
◆ GEOTECHNICAL INVESTIGATION TO BE DETERMINED GOVERNING AGENCIES
◆PLANNING DEPARTMENT
STEPHEN WENSMAN AICP, RLA, PI
350 EAST MARKET ST
SMITHFIELD, NC 27577
PHONE: (919) 934-2116 EXT. 1114
FAX: (919) 934-1134

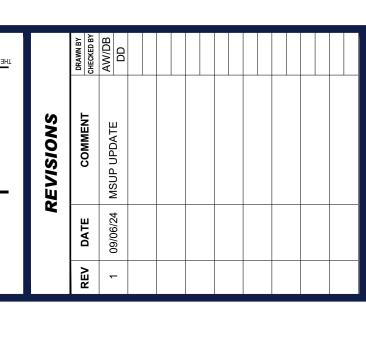
H:\Z024\INCB240021.00\CAD\DKAMINGS\PLAN SETS\P-CIVL-CNDS-NCB240021---->LAYOUT: C-101 COVR

96

Sep 06, 2024

BOHLER ENGINEERING HC, PLLC SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING PROGRAM MANAGEMENT LAND SURVEYING SUSTAINABLE DESIGN PERMITTING SERVICES THE INFORMATION, DESIGN RONLER, ONLY APPROVED, SIGNED AND SHALL BE UTILIZED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES THE INFORMATION, DESIGN AND CONTENT OF THIS PLAN PRE PROPRIETARY AND SHALL NOT BE CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES THE INFORMATION PENDS MANAGEMENT S BOHLER S BO	REV DATE COMMENT DRAWN BY CHECKED BY	Know what's below. Call before you dig. ALWAY'S CALL 811 It's fast. It's free. It's the law. ISSUED FOR MUNICIPAL & AGENCY REVIEW & APPROVAL THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR MUNICIPAL AND/OR AGENCY REVIEW AND APPROVAL. IT'S NOT INTENDED AS A CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE. DRAWIN BY: CHECKED BY: DATE: POUNDS OTHERWISE POUNDS OTHERWISE DATE: POUNDS OTHERWISE P	PROJECT: PROP. SITE PLAN BOCUMENTS FOR FOR SHOVEL READY JOHNSON, INC. HERITAGE TOWNES AT WADDELL 19 AND 21 WADDELL DR SMITHFIELD, NC 27577 JOHNSTON COUNTY	BOHLER ENGINEERING NC, PLLC BOHLER ENGINEERING NC, PLLC NCBELS P-1132 4130 PARKLAKE AVENUE, SUITE 200 RALEIGH, NC 27612 Phone: (919) 578-9000 NC@BohlerEng.com	SHEET TITLE: GENERAL NOTES AND LEGEND SHEET NUMBER: C-102
VG LEGEND ET LOM LOM LOD LOD XT PROPOSED NOTE Y ————————————————————————————————————		TC 516.00 TC 516.00 WATCH EX (518.02 ±) (518.02 ±) (518.02 ±)			
FOR ENTIRE PLAN SET LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE SAWCUT LINE SAWCUT LINE TYPICAL NOTE TEXT ONSITE PROPERTY LINE / R.O.W. LINE NEIGHBORING PROPERTY LINE / INTERIOR PARCEL LINE EASEMENT LINE CONCRETE CURB & GUTTER	UTILITY POLE WITH LIGHT POLE LIGHT LIGHT OTILITY POLE LIGHT LIGHT LIGHT SIGN PARKING COUNTS	CONTOUR LINE SPOT SPOT SENTARY LABEL STORM LABEL STORM LATERAL UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE UNDERGROUND ELECTRIC LINE GAS LINE GAS LINE	OVERHEAD WIRE UNDERGROUND TELEPHONE LINE SABULTARY SEWER MAIN HYDRANT SANITARY MANHOLE STORM MANHOLE STORM MANHOLE STORM MANHOLE STORM MANHOLE STORM MANHOLE MANHOL		TELEPHONE MANHOLE BOX EB ELECTRIC BOX ELECTRIC PEDESTAL MONITORING WELL TEST PIT BENCHMARK
		RW RIGHT-OF-WAY / RIGHT-OF-WAY / RCP REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE RD ROOF DRAIN REGS REGULATIONS RELO TO BE RELOCATED RET RETENTION RET RETENTION RET RETAINING WALL WALL RETO TO BE RETURNED TO OWNER RG RAIN GARDEN S SLOPE SAN SANITARY SEWER SAN SANITARY MANHOLE STA STATION		TRE PROTECTION FENCE TRANS TRANSITION TYP TYPICAL UG UNDERGROUND UP UTILITY POLE USGS SURVEY VERT VERTICAL W// W// WATER LINE W// WATER METER W// WATER MATER W// WATER QUALITY UNIT W// WATER METER W// WATER MATER QUALITY UNIT WATER WATER WATER QUALITY UNIT WATER WATER QUALITY UNIT WATER WATER WATER WATER QUALITY UNIT WATER WATER WATER QUALITY UNIT WATER WATER WATER WATER QUALITY UNIT WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER QUALITY UNIT WATER	### SLOPE EXPRESSED IN #:# HORIZONTAL: VERTICAL IN FEET PLUS OR MINUS © DEGREE Ø DIAMETER
ABBREVIATIONS FOR ENTIRE PLAN SET AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF STATE HIGHWAY AND TRANSPORTATION OFFICIALS AC ACRE / ACRES AD AREA DRAIN ADA ACCESSIBLE / AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT AG ABOVE GROUND ASPH ASPHALT ASPH ASPHALT ASPH ASPHALT ASSOC ASSOCIATION BC BOTTOM OF CURB BF BASEMENT FLOOR BIO BIOGARDEN BIT BITUMINOUS BLOCK BLOCK BLOCK BLOCK BLOCK	BLDG BUILDING BM BENCH MARK BRL BUILDING RESTRICTION LINE BWW WETLAND CB CATCH BASIN CI CURB INLET CIT CHANGE IN TYPE CL CENTER LINE CONC CONCRETE CONC	CPP CY CY CY COPP COPP COPP COPP COPP CO	EW END WAL EX EXISTING FEMA MANAGE FES FLARED I FF FINISH / F FINISH / F FINISH / F FINISH / F FINISH / F FINISH / F FOR CE M FOR GENERAL G GRADE G GRADE G GENERAL G GENERAL	GFA GRADE H GL GRADE H GRT GRATE GT GRATE GT GREASE GV GATE VA HDPE HIGH PO HW HEADWA ICS INLET CC INF INFILTRA INT INTERSE INV INVERT	LOC LIMIT OF CLEARING LOD LIMIT OF DISTURBANCE LOS LINE OF SIGHT LOW LIMIT OF WORK LP LOW POINT
ENTIRE DOCUMENT PACKAGE AND ARE PART OF THE CONTRACT EIN, AND THE CONTRACTOR MUST REFER TO THEM AND FULLY ACTOR MUST BE FAMILIAR WITH AND ACKNOWLEDGE FAMILIARITY ECIFIC NOTES. THE SEPLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS THE SEPLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS AND THE RECOMMENDATIONS THE GRADING WORK. THE CONTRACTOR MUST FOLLOW THE ERAL LAWS, WHICH HAVE JURISDICTION OVER THIS PROJECT. AND/OR REQUIRED PERMITS AND APPROVALS FOR ALL OFF-SITE NTRACTOR MUST SUPPLY A COPY OF APPROVALS TO THE TO THE CONTRACTOR COMMENCING ANY WORK. SEXISTING TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AND UTILITY INVERT HOULD DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE PLANS AND INFORMATION OR EXIST, THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTILITY INVERT MOULD DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE PLANS AND INFORMATION OR EXIST, THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE DIAPACTICAL LINGUINER, REGISTERED WITH THE STATE IN THAT ALL FILLED AREAS AND SUBGRADE AREAS WITHIN THE DMPACTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THESE PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS HINICAL REPORT AND ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS, RULES, EFE OF ORGANICS AND OTHER UNSUITABLE MATERIALS. SHOULD OR OWNER/DEVELOPER'S REPRESENTATIVE, SUBBASE MUST BE PACTED AS THE GEOTECHNICAL REPORT DIRECTS. EARTHWORK ON, BACKFILL, AND COMPACTING MUST COMPLY WITH THE STANDARD STATE DOT SPECIFICATIONS FOR MENTS OR RELITIONS TO CONFORM TO THE INSTALLATION OF UNDERGROUND IMPROVEMENTS. (Rev. 1/2023)	NUTES MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO MEET, AT A MINIMUM, THE NAS WITH DISABILITIES ACT. (ADA) CODE (42 U.S.C. § 12101 ET CAL AND STATE GUIDELINES, AND ANY AND ALL AMENDMENTS LEETE. CED IN THESE NOTES FOR ACCURACY, COMPLIANCE AND NO PRECISION IN CONSTRUCTION OF ACCESSIBLE (ADA) SURFACES ALONG THE ACCESSIBLE ROUTE OF TRAVEL FROM SS, AND INTER-BUILDING ACCESS, TO POINTS OF ACCESSIBLE EQUIDELINES AND REQUIREMENTS WHICH INCLUDE, BUT ARE WUST NOT EXCEED 1:50 (2.0%) IN ANY DIRECTION. A 36-INCHES MINIMUM WIDTH (48-INCHES PREFERRED), OR AS DTH OF TRAVEL (CAR OVERHANGS AND/OR HANDRALLS) MUST CEED 1:20 (5.0%) IN THE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL AND MUST NOT ATH OF TRAVEL IS GREATER THAN 1:20 (5.0%), AN ACCESSIBLE OF TRAVEL, OPENINGS MUST NOT EXCEED 1/2-INCH IN WIDTH NILLY IF THEY INCLUDES A 1/4-INCH BEVEL AT A SLOPE NOT BE PERMITTED. (8.3%) AND A RISE OF 30-INCHES. LEVEL LANDINGS MUST BE UST PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM STRUCTURES, TION. RAMPS THAT CHANGE DIRECTION BETWEEN RUNS AT 30-INCHES BY 60-INCHES. HAND RAILS ON BOTH SIDES OF THE RISE GREATER THAN 6-INCHES. (8.3%) AW HERE FLARED SIDES ARE PROVIDED. THEY MUST RECOVIDED AT RAMPS TOP AT A MINIMUM OF 36-INCHES LONG NO LANDING AT THE TOP, FLARE SIDES SLOPES MUST NOT	STR NG O THE AMEN AND OUT OF STREET	TE ALL UTILITIES AND SERVICES INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED FIE, CABLE, FIEER TO, AND COMPLY WITH THE CONTRACTOR MUST USE, REFER TO, AND COMPLY WITH THE FIEM TO LOCATE ALL OF THE UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. WHICH OCCUR DURING DRY'S SOLE COST AND EXPENSE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST BEAR SWHICH OCCURS DURING CONSTRUCTION. REACE POINTS (CROSSINGS) WITH EXISTING UNDERGROUND COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION. REACE POINTS (CROSSINGS) WITH EXISTING UNDERGROUND TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION. TECTURAL PLANS. PLAN DOCUMENTS AND ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR EXACT QUIREMENTS; AND DETAILS, DOOR ACCESS, AND EXTERIOR E SIZES. THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE INSTALLATION DID CONTLICTS AND TO ENSURE THAT PROPER DEPTHS ARE MAT INSTALLATION OF ALL IMPROVEMENTS COMPLIES WITH ALL NO SALL IMPROVEMENTS COMPLIES WITH THE DES AND, FURTHER, IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE EXISTING UTILITY/SERVICE. WHERE A CONFLICT(S) EXISTS US, OR WHERE ARCHITECTURAL PLAN UTILITY CONNECTION HE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLER, IN WRITING, AND FOR UTILITY INSTALLATION MUST COORDINATE SAME WITH THE DURING THE AND THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE SAME WITH THE DURING THE AND THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE SAME WITH THE DURING THE AND THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE SAME WITH THE DURING THE AS-INSTALLED LOCATIONS. THE AS-INSTALLED LOCATIONS OF ALL UNDERGROUND IN THE AS-INSTALLED LOCATIONS OF THE APPROPRIATE PLAN(S), THE KEPT ON A CLEAN COPY OF THE APPROPRIATE PLAN(S),	VER INMEDIATELY UPON THE COMPLETION OF WORK. DCATED IN EXISTING PAVED ROADWAYS INCLUDING SANITARY, WITH REFERENCED MUNICIPAL, COUNTY AND OR STATE DOT INSPECTION AND APPROVAL OF COMPLETED WORK WITH THE S TO BE RELOCATED ARE AT THE SOLE DISCRETION OF THE WDEPICTS. S TO BE RELOCATED ARE AT THE SOLE DISCRETION OF THE WDEPICTS. TO CONFIRM THE PROPER WATER METER AND VAULT, PRIOR ANITARY CLEANOUT MUST BE ADJUSTED, AS NECESSARY, TO RAFETY HAZARD IN ACCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CES AND CODES. ERIALS, FIGURES, DOCUMENTATION, REPORTS, AND THE LIKE "BY OTHERS REPORTS, TO THER THAN THE "BOHLER" RY OTHER THAN THE "BOHLER" RY OTHER THAN THE "BOHLER" RY ENTITY SPLANS, REPORTS, ETC. SAME HAS BEEN INCLUDED IER, DEVELOPERS, CONTRACTORS AND CONSULTANTS AND IN TO F "OTHERS". THE "BOHLER" ENTITY HAS ASSUMED, FOR UNITY OR PERSON WHO CREATED THE INFORMATION AND S. THE ENTITY AND ALL LIABILITY AND S. THE ENTITY OR PERSON WHO CREATED THE INFORMATION AND CEXCLUDING INFORMATION AND/OR DETAILS SOLELY SUPPLIED	CIPATING IN THIS PROJECT, RECEIVING, REVIEWING, USING THE PROJECT OWNER/DEVELOPER'S CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, OHLER" ENTITY THAT PREPARED THIS DOCUMENT AND ITS SHAD THE LIKE, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER FER OR INCUDING ANY BY OTHERS INCORE OR ANY ENTITY WHO RECEIVED, RELIES UPON AND/OR IPLOYEES HARMLESS FROM INCUR AS A RESULT OF THE WHICH IT OR THEY SUFFER OR INCUR AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACT OR THEY SUFFER OR INCUR AS A RESULT OF THE CONTRACT OR MUST VERIFY ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED IN REPORT'S, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS PRIOR TO COMMENCING THE LATEST, THE MOST RECENT AND THE MOST CURRENT OF INFORMATION PREPARED OR CONTAINED IN BY OTHER WHEN ENDETAIL IS INCLUDED IS A REFERENCE TO AN AREA, OH ENDED TO THIS PLAN FOR INFORMATIONAL EGARDING, BUT IS ADDED TO THIS PLAN FOR INFORMATIONAL
AUST BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THIS ERAL NOTES ARE REFERENCED HER OTTES, IN THEIR ENTIRETY. THE CONTR RALL OF THE FANN'S PRECHOLD IN ACCORDANCE WITH TOTES AND ALL OF THE FRENCE WITH TOTES AND ALL OF THE GONTR AND SECHNICAL REPORT AS REFERENCE MUNICIPAL, COUNTY, STATE, AND FEDILALLY RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING COMMENCING AND THE OWNER PRIOR FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING SOTECHNICAL REPORT MUST VER ESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING SECOTECHNICAL REPORT MUST VER ESPONSIBLE FOR WRITHING. ESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVING AND REFERENCE AND BOHLER, IN WRITHING. ESPONSIBLE FOR REPORT'S GUIDA ACTION REPORT PREPARED BY A QUADAERFORMED. THIS REPORT MUST VER DATIONS SET FORTH IN THE GEOTEC NATION SET FORTH IN THE GEOTEC NATIONS AND CODES WHICH ARE IN ELECTRANDORY ACTIVITIES MUST OF SET SEARTHWORK ACTIVITIES OF SET	ACCESSIBLE (A.K.A. ADA) COMPONENTS AND ACCESSIBLE RESTRINGENT OF: (A) THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE "AMERICAD. AND 42 U.S.C. § 4151 ET SEQ.); AND (B) ANY APPLICABLE LOBOTH, WHICH ARE IN EFFECT WHEN THESE PLANS WERE COMINATORY GUIDELINES. E CONTRACTOR MUST REVIEW ALL DOCUMENTS REFEREN INSTENCY WITH INDUSTRY GUIDELINES. E CONTRACTOR MUST EXERCISE APPROPRATE CARE A MPONENTS AND ACCESSIBLE ROUTES FOR THE SITE. FINISHER AND ACCESSIBLE PARKING SPACES, PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, PEDESTRIAN ACCELLING ENTRANCE/EXIT, MUST COMPLY WITH THE ACCESSIBLE PARTING SPACES AND ACCESSIBLE ROUTE MUST PROVIDE SPECIFIED BY THE GOVERNING AGENCY. UNOBSTRUCTED WONTO REDUCE THIS MINIMUM WIDTH. THE SLOPE MUST NOT EXCEED 1:50 (2.0%) IN CROSS SLOPE. WHERE ACCESSIBLE PRAMP MUST BE PROVIDED. ALONG THE ACCESSIBLE PARMING NOT REDUCE THAN MINIMUM WIDTH. THE SLOPE MUST NOT EXCEED A SLOPE OF 1:12 PROVIDED AT EACH END OF ACCESSIBLE RAMPS. LANDING IN AND DIREC LANDINGS MUST HAVE A CLEAR LANDING OF A MINIMUM OF ACCESSIBLE RAMP WITH A FACE SIGNE PROVIDED ON AN ACCESSIBLE RAMP WITH A FACE SIGNE BAMPS MUST NOT EXCEED A SLOPE OF NOT EXCEED A SLOPE OF 1:10 (10%) SLOPE. LEVEL LANDING MUST BE FRANCES IN ALTERATIONS, WHEN THERE IS EXCEED A SLOPE OF 1:12 (10 (10%) SLOPE. LEVEL LANDING MUST BE FRENCED A SLOPE OF 1:12 (12 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10 (10	NAME OF STANDING O	E CONTRACTOR MUST VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY LOCA GAS, WATER, ELECTRIC, SANITARY AND STORM, TELEPHOR GAS, WATER, ELECTRIC, SANITARY AND STORM, TELEPHOR GAS, WATER, ELECTRIC, SANITARY AND STORM, TELEPHOR JURBANCE OR WORK SPACE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. THE JURBANCE OR WORK SPACE, WHICHEVER IS GREATER. THE JURBANCE OR WORK STRUCTION STAND COST TO THE OWNER AND AT CONTRACT CONTRACTOR MUST FIELD VERIFY THE PROPOSED INTER LITIES BY USING A TEST PIT TO CONFIRM EXACT DEPTH, PRIOR DIAMWALDER ROOF DRAIN LOCATIONS ARE BASED UNDERWALD THE ROOF DRAIN LOCATIONS ARE BASED UNDERWALD THE ROOF DRAIN LOCATIONS, GREASE TRAP RE ADING THE ARCHITECT WILL DETERMINE THE UTILITY SERVIC UNTILITY SERVICES WITH THE INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES TO AVUILITY SERVICES WITH THE INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES TO AVUILITY SERVICES WITH THE INDIVIDUAL COMPANIES TO THE VEWEN THESE DOCUMENTS OF THE APPLICABLE JURISDICTION ADUINEMENTS, RULES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND COLITY TECHNEMENTS AND THE ARCHITECTURAL PLAINNEN THESE DOCUMENTS AND THE ARCHITECTURAL REPORT TO CONPACTION, AND BACKFILL MATERIALS REQUIRED COMPACTION, AND BACKFILL MATERIALS REQUIRED CORD AND SPECIFICATIONS. WHEN THE PRECARD AND SHLER ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGN OF TRAND THE RECORD OF CONSTRUCTION. TO IDENTIFY RASTRUCTURE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST CAREFULLY NOTE AND PHOROUGH RECORD OF CONSTRUCTION. THIS RECORD MUST.	IICH THE CONTRACTOR MUST PROMPTLY PROVIDE TO THE OWE E CONTRACTOR MUST ENSURE THAT ALL UTILITY TRENCHES LA TER AND STORM SYSTEMS, ARE REPAIRED IN ACCORDANCE TAILS AS APPLICABLE. THE CONTRACTOR MUST COORDINATE ENCY WITH JURISDICTION OVER SAME. AL LOCATIONS OF PROPOSED UTILITY POLES, AND/ OR POLE SPECTIVE UTILITY COMPANY, REGARDLESS OF WHAT THIS PLA TER SERVICE MATERIALS, BURIAL DEPTH, AND COVER REQUIR COMMENCING CONSTRUCTION. E TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES, INLET STRUCTURES, AND S TOPS OF EXISTING MANHOLES, INLET STRUCTURES, AND S ANDARDS, REQUIREMENTS, RULES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINAN SEQUIREMENTS, RULES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINAN FORMATION, DRAWINGS, DATA, PLANS, SPECIFICATIONS, MAT IS INDICATED TO HAVE BEEN PREPARED, "BY OTHERS" (HEREIN INCOLVED WITH THIS PROJECT. THE "BOHLER" ENTITY IS NO ENTS AND DETAILS EVEN IFWHERE INCLUDED IN THE "BOHLER S PLAN FOR THE CONVENIENCE, ONLY, OF THE PROJECT OWN TO COORDINATE THE "BOHLER" ENTITY'S DESIGN WITH THY SES OF THIS PLAN, THAT THE BY OTHER REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS NUSBILLY FOR BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS NUSBILLY FOR BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS NUSDIN THE BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS NUSDIN THE BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS NUSDIN THE BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS THE BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS TO SERVICE AND SETAILS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS TO SERVICE AND SETAILS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS TO SERVICE AND SETAILS THE BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS THE BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS TO SERVICE AND SETAILS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS TO SERVICE AND SETAILS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS TO SERVICE AND SETAILS BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS THE BY OTHERS	URISDICTION AND/OR GOVERNING BODY) AGREES BY PART RELYING UPON THIS DOCUMENT, AND/OR BY AGREEING TO FEED, INDEMNIFY, PROTECT AND HOLD HARMESS THE "BY FEES FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES, INJURIES, COSTS, EXPENSE WW. WHICH THE "BOHLER" ENTITY AND ON OR IN THIS PLAN. A HIS DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS IN AND ON OR IN THIS PLAN. A HIS PLAN, AGREES TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER THE LAW OTHERS. TO THE FULLEST EXTENT PERMITTED UNDER THE LAW OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS INCORPOING, RELYING UPON AND/OR USING SAME, THE "BOHLER" FOR TO ALL BY OTHERS REPORTS, DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS, OPE OF ALL PARTIES INVOLVED IN PREPARING THE BY OTHERS, OPE OF ALL PARTIES INVOLVED IN PREPARING THE BY OTHERS, TO DOCUMENTS AND DETAILS DEPICTING AN OFF-SITE AREA SPECIFICATION OR DESIGN THAT HAS NOT BEEN DESIGNED THE "BOHLER" ENTITY HAS NO CONTROL OVER OR LIABILITY RSES, ONLY.
THIS ENTIRE DOCUMENT PACKAGE AND ARE PART OF THE CONTRACT THE ENTIRE DOCUMENT PACKAGE AND ARE PART OF THE CONTRACT DO HEREIN, AND THE CONTRACTOR MUST REFER TO THEM AND FULLY CONTRACTOR MUST BE FAMILIARY WITH AND ACKNOWLEDGE FAMILIARITY NAS'SPECIFIC NOTES. NAOVALS ACTIVITIES IN SUCH A MANNER AS TO ENSURE MINIMUM WALKWAYS, AND ALL OTHER ADJACENT FACILITIES. THE CONTRACTOR RE HE APPROPRIATE GOVERNMENTAL AUTHORITY(IES) PRIOR TO THE RE ADWAYS ANDOOR ROADACENT TO THE RIGHT-OF-WAY. THE CONTRACTOR MUST THE SAFE PRACTICES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CURRENT FEDERAL. FILE CONTROL DEVICES" (MUTCD), AND THE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL FILE SAFE PRACTICES IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE CURRENT FEDERAL SHOULD TO PROVIDE GENERAL INFORMANCE WITH ALL STATE, AND LOCAL FROM THE NEW SITE IMPROVEMENTS. FROVIDE DIRECTION REGARDING THE MEANS, METHODS, SEQUENCING, SAFE WORK SITE FOR THE CONTRACTOR AND THE PUBLE. SAFE WORK SITE FOR THE CONTRACTOR AND THE PUBLE. AND METHORS AND ONDERVIEW OF AND OTHER SULD FROM THE DAMAGE TO ALL REPAIRS. AND MEANS' NECESSARY TO PREVENT MOSE METHODS, SEQUENCING, SAFE WORK SITE FOR THE CONTRACTOR AND THE PUBLE. THEN IMPROVEMENTS THAT ARE REMAINING ON OR OFF SITE. THE OFF RALL REPAIRS. TO THEIR PRE-DEMOLITION CONDITION, OR BETTER. CONTRACTOR MUST TO THEIR PRE-DEMOLITION CONDITION, OR BETTER. CONTRACTOR MUST TO THEIR PRE-DEMOLITION ASFE MANNER, COMPLYING WITH ALL OSHA SAFETY AND SAFE MANNER, COMPLYING WITH ALL OSHA SEAPENSE. IN A SYSTEMATIC AND ONSTRUCTION AND CONTRACTOR AND A SYSTEMATIC AND NO CONSTRUCTION AND CONTRACTOR AND AND AND CONTRACTOR AND THE SITE OF CONTRACTOR AND AND CONTRACTION AND CONTRACTOR AND THE BIND'R NECESSARY SAFETY OR SUPERVISION. THE SENDANCE SOURCES AND THE SITE OF CONTRACTOR AND STRUCTION AND CONTRACTOR AND STRUCTION ASTATE THE DEMOLITION ASTATE THE DEMOLITION ASTATE AND SECRETY AND SECRENCY OF SUPERVISION. THE DEMOLITION ASTATE THESE PLANS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS, ALL CONTRACTOR AND SECRETY AND SEC	THE SAFETY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR THIRD INSERT OF THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR THIRD INSERT OF THE PROFESSIONAL OF MCUST BE CONVEYED TO THE PROFESSIONAL OF MCUST BE CONVEYED TO THE PROFESSIONAL OF TO THE PROFESSIONAL OF SEASIER SEASIER OF THIRD IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SEASTING UTILITIES TO THE PROFESSIONAL OF REQUIRED OR REQUIRED OR SEQUIRED OR DISCONNECTION THAT THE EXISTING UTILITIES OF ACCORDANCE WITH THE JURISDICTION AND UTILITY PAINTES, STATUTES, LAWS, ORDINANCES AND CODES. AND LOCAL SOIL CONSERVATION JURISDICTION, AT STATE ONE-CALL DAMAGE PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR TO SITE DISTURBANCE, AND MAINTAIN STATE ONE-CALL DAMAGE PROTECTION SYSTEM FOR THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPLICABLE UTILITY THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPLICABLE UTILITY THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE APPLICABLE UTILITY THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE TEMPORARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRE THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OR STELLY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BECORDARY OF BOTH FRED THE PROFESSIONAL OF BELLY OF BOTH	DECLI FLANDS AND STECHTOATIONS RECORDS OR BOHLER OR MUST PROVIDE THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORDS OR BOHLER OR MUST PROVIDE THE UTILITY ENGINEER AND OWNER. THE PROFESSIONAL OF REGINEER AND OWNER. THE PROFESSIONAL OF AND TO THE AFFECTED F. WAININGE THE IMPACT ON, OF, AND TO THE AFFECTED F. WEININGE PROVIDER(S) REGARDING WORKING "OFF-PEAK" FRAMINIMIZE THE IMPACT ON, OF, AND TO THE AFFECTED F. WHICH IS NOT ADDRESSED IN THE OWNER/DEVELOPER, THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY, IN WRITING AND VERBALLY, THE FERMOVAL OF WHICH IS NOT ADDRESSED IN THE THE OWNER/DEVELOPER, THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY, IN WRITING AND VERBALLY, THE FERMOVAL OF FOUNDATION WALLS, IN STRICT ACCORDANCE AND THE OWNER'S SAME IS IN STRICT ACCORDANCE AND INSURED THE DEFINED PROJECT LIMIT LINE, FOR INCIDENTAL TO, DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES. BACKFILL THE RECOMMENDATIONS AND GUIDANCE ARTICULATED ATELY AFTER DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES. AND MUST BE FINISHED SURFACES MUST BE GRADED TO PROMOTE THIND THE OWNER AND ALL OF PROMOTE THIND ACTIVITIES AND MUST BE THE CONTRACTOR IS COMMENCING ANY EXPLOSIVE PROGRAM AND/OR ANY EXPLOSIVE PROGRAM AND/OR ANY EXPLOSIVE PROGRAM AND/OR ANY ESTING THAT IS REQUIRED TO POINTACT OF THE REQUIRED TO POINTACT OF THE PERMOLITION IS COMPLETE, THE APPLICABLE OF THE ATELY THE ATELY OF THE ATELY OF THE ATELY OF THE ATELY OF THE ATELY THE ATELY THE ATELY OF THE ATELY OF THE ATELY OF THE ATELY OF	S'S TO REMOVE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS WHICH THE S'S TO REMOVE ALL DUST AND DEBRIS WHICH THE S'S TO RETURNING ALL ADJACENT AREAS TO THEIR DIS OVAL OPERATIONS MUST BE REMOVED FROM THE CONTRACTON OF EXISTING UTILITIES THAT ARE CONTRACTOR UPON COMPLETION OF THE S'S THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE COST. INTERCONTRACTOR'S SOLE COST. INTERCALLY AND ARE PART OF THE CONTRACT RESULT AND ACKNOWLEDGE FAMILLARITY BESUIDELINES FOR URBAN EROSION AND SEDIMENT PRECORD CLEARLY AND SPECIFICALLY, IN WRITING, SITE WORK MUST BE PERFORMED EXACTLY AS APPANCE WITH ALL OF THE MANUFACTURER'S RESUITE WORK MUST BE PERFORMED EXACTLY AS APANCE WITH ALL OF THE MANUFACTURER'S RESUITE SOCK BARRIERS AND EXCAVATE AND REMOVE THE BESTIESDA ADEAS THAT WILL NOT BE BEOLIGHT TO INFINIBLE OF THAT WILL NOT BE BEOLIGHT TO INFINIBLE OF THAT WILL NOT BE BEOLIGHT TO INFINIBLE.	URBED AREAS THAT WILL NOT BE BROUGHT TO WE STURBED AFTER THE GROWING SEASON, THE THE AIN SAME IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH BEST WAS THE STE WILL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ON THE SITE OSTS OF INSTALLING AND MAINTAINING THE TO FILE SITE WORK AND THE COMPLETION OF THE SITE WORK AND THE COMPLETION OF THE SITE WORK AND THE COMPLETION OF TO FILE SITE WORK AND THE COMPLETION OF THE SITE WORK AND THE COMPLETION OF TO FILE SITE WORK AND THE COMPLETION OF STABILIZATION. AND DEBRIS AFTER ESTABLISHING PERMANENT OF STRUCTURES MUST BE INSTALLED WHERE SITE OF THE LANDSCAPE OR WILL STONE. CONTRACTOR MUST REFER TO THE LANDSCAPE OR WILL STONE. ATION. CONTRACTOR AND SEDIMENTATION OF WILL STONE AID OF PROJECT. THE CONTRACTOR AS IDENTIFIED DURING SITE OF WILL STORAGE TANKS, CONCRETE REGULNS ARE STORED.	INT PACKAGE AND ARE PART OF THE CONTRACT ON DESTRUCTOR MUST REFER TO THEM AND FULLY FAMILIAR WITH AND ACKNOWLEDGE FAMILIARITY TO DE TO DE SONTRACTOR MUST REFER TO THEM AND FULLY TO DE ENPLOY THE LAP REPOR SONTRACTOR AND SONTRACTOR ON THE APPROVED SOIL COSTS LE AND/OR APPROPRIATE AGENCIES' GUIDELINES NT PROPERTIES OR THE RIGHT OF WAY. NT PROPERTIES OR THE RIGHT OF WAY. NT PROPERTIES OR THE RIGHT OF WAY. ANY BY THE SC ANY BY ANY BY THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC ANY BY THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC ANY BY THE SC ANY BY THE SC ANY BY THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC ANY C ANY BY THE SC THE AND THE SC TH
S MUST BE INCLUDED AS PART OF ENERAL NOTES, IN THEIR ENTIRETY. THE VIETAL NOTES, IN THEIR ENTIRETY. THE VIETAL NOTES, IN THEIR ENTIRETY. THE VIETAL NOTES AND ALL OF THE PLANGE IN TOOLS, IN THEIR ENTIRETY. THE VIETAL CONDUCT DEMOLITION/RE IN TOOLS, STREETS, SIDEWALKS, VAPPLICABLE PERMITS FROM TANDED AND GENERALLY ACCEPTOR AND THE CONSTITUTION ON THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE COST, MUST PROVIDE ALL "METHODS AND STRUCTURES, AND ANY OF THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE COST, MOST USE NEW MATERIAL LITEMS AND FEATURES REPAIRED AS AT THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE E. OF RECORD AND BOHLER ARE PROCEED WITH THE DEMOLITION ENSURE PUBLIC AND CONTRACTOR'S SOLE E. OF RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE SAF OF BARRIERS, FENCING, OTHER TESTER SHEROLITION AND THE SITE AS NECESSARY TO PERFORMANT TIME, TO OR NEAR SERVICEMENT OF ANY SITE ACTIVITY.	MING THE APPLICABLE SAFETY STANDARDS, AND/MING THE WORK ON THIS PROJECT. ANY SUCH CONING THE WORTHING. ALL DEMOLITION ACTIVITIES TATULTES, ORDINANCES AND CODES. TS, STATULTES, ORDINANCES AND CODES. LL COORDINATION REGARDING UTILITY DEMOLITION HE CONTRACTOR MUST PROVIDE THE OWNER WITH BEEN TERMINATED, REMOVED AND/OR ABANDONE IENTS AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS ING ANY DEMOLITION, THE CONTRACTOR MUST. NINED PERMITS AND MAINTAIN THE SAME ON SITE NURED PERMITS AND MAINTAIN THE SAME ON SITE NUTIL SITE IS STABILIZED. WITH STATE LAW, THE CONTRACTOR MUST CALL TILL IN ADVANCE OF ANY EXCAVATION. OTECT ALL UTILITIES AND SEDIMENT CONTROL MOTECT ALL UTILITIES AND SERVICES, INCLUDING B WER, TELEPHONE, CABLE, FIBER OPTIC CABLE, ET IS CONTRACTOR MUST USE AND COMPLY WITH STEM TO LOCATE ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES AND SINITIES. AND COORDINATE WITH THE APPLICABLE UTILITIES. AND COORDINATE WITH THE APPLICABLE UTILITIES. AND COORDINATE WITH THE APPLICABLE UTILITIES.	TABLEAURING TO CONSTRUCT SAME. THESE ARE NOT THE PRODUCT SAME AND MEANS TO CONSTRUCT SAME. THESE ARE NOT THE PRONSBILITY. IN THE EVENT OF ABANDONMENT, THE CONTRACTOR MUSH IMMEDIATE WRITTEN NOTIFICATION THAT THE EXISTING UTILITY SERVICE I MADONED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE UTILITY SERVICE I SANDE FOR AND COORDINATE WITH THE EXISTING UTILITY SERVICE I SANDE FOR AND COORDINATE WITH THE EVENT THE CONTRACT WITH THE EVENT THE CONTRACT WITH THE EVENT THE CONTRACTOR DISCOVERY AND IMMEDIATE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS OR THE CONTRACT WITH THE EDATELY CEASE ALL WORK IN THE AREA OF DISCOVERY, AND IMMEDIATELY CEASE ALL WORK IN THE AREA OF DISCOVERY, AND IMMEDIATELY CEASE ALL WORK IN THE AREA OF DISCOVERY, AND IMMEDIATELY CEASE ALL WORK IN THE AREA OF DISCOVERY, AND IMMEDIATELY CEASE ALL WORK IN THE AREA OF DISCOVERY, AND IMMEDIATELY CEASE ALL WORK IN THE LIMITS OF DISCOVERY OF WITHOUT THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, OR PURSUAN THE RESIDENCE WITH THE PROJECT PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, OR PURSUAN THE SECIFIC WRITTEN PERMISSION AND AUTHORITY OF AND FROM THE RESIDENCE. UNKNOWNED BACKFILL MATERIALS AND MUST BE PERFORMED IN COMPLIANCE WITH THE REGEOTECHNICAL REPORT. BACKFILLING MUST OCCUR IMMEDIATELY MINED SO AS TO PREVENT WATER ENTERING THE EXCAVATION. FINISH EDENING AND SHORE THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND THE OWNER. WES MUST NOT BE USED WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN. AND LOCAL STRONGE THE CONTRACTOR MUST ENEMER AND OVERSEE THE IPPLOSIVE CONDUCT AND PERFORM ALL INSPECTION AND SEISM REFERENCE OF AND SON THE CONDUCT STRUCK AND THE LINES. AND AND SHEAR STRUCK WITH FEDERAL, STATE, AND DISTAURANCE WITH FAIR AND SON THE CONTRACTOR STATE AND SON THE ARBORNE DUST AND SON THE BARNEY. STATE, AND SON THE BARNEY.	CLEAN ALL ADJACENT STRUCTURES AND IMPROVE CLEAN ALL ADJACENT STRUCTURES AND IMPROVE TONS CAUSE. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBL DIANG AND CAUSE. THE CONTRACTOR SOLE COST. SAW CUT IN STRAIGHT LINES. ALL DEBRIS FROM SERWITCH IN STRAIGHT LINES. ALL DEBRIS FROM SER WAY. UST EMPTY OF THE PUBLIC RIGHT-OF-WAY. UST MAINTAIN A RECORD SET OF PLANS WHICH IND DIS IN PLACE. OR RELOCATED DUE TO DEMOLIT. AND WORKMAN-LIKE MANNER AND TURNED OVER 11S AT THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE COST. UST EMPTY, CLEAN AND REMOVE FROM THE SITE A H FEDERAL, STATE, COUNTY AND LOCAL REQUIRE ANK WHICH EMPTYING, CLEANING AND REMOVAL AFTER ANY THE CONTRACTOR WIN THE ENTIRE THE ENTIRE THE ENTIRE THE CONTRACTOR WIN CHEAS, IN THEIR ENTIRETY. THE CONTRACTOR WIN EASURE MUST CONFORM TO THE NORTH CAROLIF HERWISE NOTES, ON UNLESS THE PROFESSIONAL. INSTALLATION OF EROSION CONTROL, CLEARING DISION CONTROL DEVICES MUST BE IN AGRICAL INSPECT EROSION CONTROL MEASURES WHAN 6" COLLECTED ON THE FILTER FABRIC AND INSTALLAN BY STELL FROMES ON THE FILTER FABRIC AND INSTALL PROTECTION.	GRADE AND VEGETATED WITHIN 7 DAYS. WHEN AREAS ARE 10 ALL DIS GRADE AND VEGETATED WITHIN 7 DAYS. WHEN AREAS ARE 15TOR MUST STABLIZE SAME WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND MAIN MENT MUST STABLIZE SAME WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND MAINTAININGENTAN, INCLUDING THE INCIDENTAL, DISCHARGE OF SILT-LADEN RITRACTOR MUST BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTING AND MAINTAININGENTAL, DISCHARGE OF SILT-LADEN RITRACTOR MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE FOONTROL MEASURES MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE FOON CONTROL MEASURES MUST BE INCLUDED IN THE BID PRICE FOON COVER OR OTHER INSTALLING A DIFFERENT, SPECIFIED METHON IN REPRESENTS THE MINIMUM LEVEL OF IMPLEMENTATION OF TEM S. MEASURES AND STRUCTURES, ADDITIONAL FACILITIES, MEASURE RY TO COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS AND STRUCTURES, ADDITIONAL FACILITIES, MEASURE RY TO COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES AND STANDARDS AND STRACTOR MUST REFER TO GRADING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMITRACTOR MUST REFER TO GRADING PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMITRACTOR MUST CLEAN EXISTING AND PROPOSED DRAINAGE STRACTOR MUST IS ENSITING PLANS FOR ADJUSTED OR RELOCATED ENTON IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN THE COMPLETE EFFECTIVENESS OF ALTRACTOR MUST IDENTIFY, ON THE PLAN, THE LOCATION OF WASTET AREAS AND ANY OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE HAZARDOUS MATERIAL AREAS AND ANY OTHER LOCATIONS WHERE HAZARDOUS MATERIAL	ERAL NOTES MUST BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THIS ENTIRE DOCUM NTS. THE GENERAL NOTES ARE REFERENCED HEREIN, AND THE WITH THESE NOTES, IN THEIR ENTIRETY. THE CONTRACTOR MUST B OF THE GENERAL NOTES AND ALL OF THE PLANS' SPECIFIC NOTES. THE COMMENCEMENT OF GENERAL CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRA NUMBER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) MEASURES NEWWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) MEASURES NEWWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN (SWPPP) MEASURES NEWN SEDIMENT AND/OR LOOSE DEBRIS FROM WASHING ONTO ADJAC STIONAL/TRAFFIC SIGNING AND PAVEMENT STRIPING MUST CONFORT TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES (MUTCD) AND ANY APPLICABLE ES, RULES, REGULATIONS, STANDARDS AND THE LIKE. ES, RULES, REGULATIONS, STANDARDS AND THE LIKE ATIONS OF PROPOSED UTILITY POLLES AND TRAFFIC SIGNS SHOWN (TRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR FIELD-VERIFYING THEIR LOCION OF TRAFFIC SIGNS WITH THE ENTITY WITH JURISDICTION OVER INSIONS SHOWN ARE TO BOTTOM FACE OF CURB, EDGE OF PAIN IS TO A PROPERTY LINE, STAKE OUT OF LOCATIONS OF INLETS, LANCE WITH THE DETAILS, UNLESS NOTED CLEARLY OTHERWISE.
REAL THATE CONTRACTOR MUST WEINTERING NC, PLLC NEED THESE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SE REQUIREMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SE REQUIREMENTS. THESE NOTES, AND THE ONTAINED HEREIN. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SE REQUIREMENTS. THESE NOTES, AND THE ONTAINED HEREIN. THE CONTRACTOR MUST SE REQUIREMENTS. THESE NOTES, AND THE ONTOTICE SE REQUIREMENT NOT LIMITED TO, ALL OF THE ONTOTICE SELVED AND BOHLER THAT OCESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLER THAT OCENTRAL ALL DIAMA ALL DIAMA ALL DE PROVIDE ALL DERMITS AND TECH OCHAPS CONDITION OCHAPS OCHAPS OCHAPS CONTRA READING OCHAPS OCHAPS OCHAPS CONTRA READING OCHAPS OCHAPS	TO BE CHECKED AND CONFIRMED BY THE RECORD RECORD SESEDE GRAPHICAL REPRESENTATIONS. THE RECORD OF ANY AND ALL CERTIFICATIONS REQUIRED CANY AND ALL CERTIFICATIONS SET FORTH OF ANY AND ALL CERTIFICATIONS SET FORTH ON THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY THE CONTRACTOR MUST NOTIFY THE CONDITIONS AND FURTHER, HAS NO DEFECTED THE GEOTECHNICAL RECORDITIONS AND FURTHER, HAS NO ONDER THE PROPERTY. CADDITIONAL PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN TO DEFECTED THIS WORK IS TO BE TAKEN TO CONDITIONAL TO PAVEMENT, STRUCTURES, ETC. OUTL ONTIFIC OF THIS WORK IS TO BE PERFORMED AT DEFECTED THIS WORK IS TO BE PERFORME	THE EXISTING CONSTRUCTION OR PROPERTY NEPERMITTING AND CONSTRUCTION. THE RESI RESI RESI RESI RESI RESI RESI RES	R WITH CERTIFICATIONS OF INSURANCE OR MAMENCING ANY WORK AND UPON RENEWAL DEMOLIT COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION AND AFTER "PRE-DEI THEY WILL, TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THEY WORK SOFFICERS, INCLUDIN AND FULL TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THEY AND FULL TO THE FULLEST EXTENT THEY CONDININES, OFFICERS, INCLUDIN AND FULL TO THE FULLEST SAND ALL CAPPED, SE COSTS, ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY WORK, A RISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY WORK, A RISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY WORK, A RITING, AT LEAST THIRTY (30) DAYS PRIOR TO IN ACCOLORS, MEANS, TECHNIQUES OR PROCEDURES, IN THE CONTRACTOR IS FULLY AND SOLELY DOCUMENS, THE CONTRACTOR IS FULLY AND SOLELY DOCUMENS. THE CONTRACTOR IS FULLY AND SOLELY WITH ALL GENERAL SERVANTS, ERRYANTS, ERRYANTS, ERRYANTS, ERRYANTS, ERRYANTS, SERVANTS, SERVANTS	LUATING CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN FULL TIME CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN FULL DESIGN BOHLERS MILL PERFORM ITS SHOP DRAWING BOHLERS REVIEW OF A SPECIFIC ITEM OR THE CON THE CONTROL THE TIEM IS A COMPONDANT. BOHLER IS NOT THE TIEM IS A COMPONDANT. BOHLER IS NOT THE CONTROL THE CONTROL THE CONTROL THE CONTROL THE CONTROL THE CONSTRUIT THE PLANS THE PROFESSIONAL OF THE CONSTRUIT THE PLANS THE PROFESSIONAL OF THE CONSTRUIT THE PLANS THE PROFESSIONAL OF THE CONSTRUIT THE PLANS AND SHOP DRAWAGES, THE CONSTRUIT	REGULATIONS, AND/OR ANY OTHER AGENCY THE GENUME MPLIANCE WITH AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER FAIL TO INDEMNIFY, DEFEND, PROTECT AND HOLD THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER FAIL TO INDEMNIFY, DEFEND, PROTECT AND HOLD TO PREVIOUS SITES WHERE ONE (1) ACRE OR MORE IS ON THE SWPPP, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED MEASURES, AS APPROPRIATE AND FURTHER, THE CON' THE CON
ATION THE OWNER AND OTHERS PROVIDED TO BOHLER ENHIGH THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLER PREPARED INMEDIATELY NOTIFY BOHLER, IN WRITING, IF ANY ACTUED WORK CONFLOTS WITH ANY OTHER SITE FEATURES. WITH THESE NOTES AND ALL SPECIFICATIONS/REPORTS COAND OTHER SITE FEATURES. WITH THESE NOTES AND ALL SPECIFICATIONS/REPORTS COAND OTHER DRAWINGS THAT COMPRISE CONTAINED IN ALL THE OTHER DRAWINGS THAT COMPRISE CONTAINED IN ALL THE OTHER DRAWINGS THAT COMPRISE CONTAINED IN ALL CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS IN THE OTHER PROJECT. WITH THE PROJECT WORK SCOPE, PRIOR TO THE DION REPORTS REFERENCED WITHIN THE PLAN REFERENCED WITH THE CONTRACTOR MUST ENSURED THAT ALL REQUITION IS TO BEGIN UNTIL THE CONTRACTOR HAS RECIDED FOR THE DOCUMENTS. RULES, REGULATIONS, STATULINED PERMITS HAVE BEEN OBTAINED THE BUILDING STRUCTION THE CONTRACTOR MUST EXPLORED THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (INCLUDING ALL EXHIBITS, ATTACHMENTS AND TOTHON). THE CONTRACTOR MUST CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENTS (INCLUDIO) PLANS, WHERE APPLICABLE). THE CONTRACTOR MUST RE COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPROVED ARCHITECTURAL. FOR IN WRITING, OF ANY CONFLICTS, DISCREPANCIES OR A ETHE CONSTRUCTION. OF ECORD AND DIMENSIONS, MEASUREMER FREDNICS ON THE CONTRACTOR WITH WRITTEN RECONE GIVING PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BIOMENSIONS AND DIMENSIONS AND DI	CCURENCE STALL DIMENSIONS AND MEASUREMENTS ARE TON OF SHOP DRAWINGS, FABRICATION/ORDERING OF PAINT INTENDED AS SURVEY DOCUMENTS. DIMENSIONS SUPEINMENTS FOR LAYOUT OF IMPROVEMENTS. WITTENDED AS SURVEY DOCUMENTS. DIMENSIONS SUPEINMENTS FOR LAYOUT OF IMPROVEMENTS. WITTENDED AS SURVEY DOCUMENTS. DIMENSIONS SUPEINMENTS FOR THE PROCUMENTS AND IN CASE OF CONFLICT, ON STRUCTION DOCUMENTS AND IN CASE OF CONFLICT, ON WRITING, OF ANY SUCH CONFLICT, DISCREPANCY OR NO WITH ANY SUCH CONFLICT. DISCREPANCY OR NO WITH ANY FURTHER WORK. IF A GISOMPLY WITH ANY SUCH CONFLICT. WIND TO PROCEEDING WITH ANY FURTHER WORK. IF A GISOMPLY WITH ALL OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF ANY SUBSURANCES, OR POLLUTANTS ON, ABOUT OR INTERVING WHEN AND WHERE SHORING IS REQUIRED ANY COORDANCE WITH CURRENT OSHA STANDARDS) AND ANY BY AND CONTIGUOUS STRUCTURES AND PROPERTIES. ALE CAUTION WHEN PERFORMING ANY WORK ACTIVITIES AD IT PHASE OF THE FINAL CONFIGURED TO ENSURE THE STRUCTURAL STABILITY OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE FINAL CONFIGURED TO ENSURE THE STRUCTURAL STABILITY OF SPOSED OF IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF WHICH HAVE JURISDICTION OVER THIS PROJECT OR OVER AND AND CONTIGUANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF WHICH HAVE JURISDICTION OVER THIS PROJECT OR OVER AND AND AND AND CONSTRUCT OR OVER AND	JPON REQUEST. ACTOR MAINTAIN RECORDS TO DEMONS INSTEP FROTER AND PRON REQUEST. ACTORS SOLE COST, ALL DAMAGE DONE TO ANY NEW OLLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO DRAINAGE, UTILITIES, PAVEM LIUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, REDESIGN, RE-SURVEY, IST REPLACE ALL SIGNAL INTERCONNECTION CABLE, WI SONSTRUCTION AND IN CONFORMANCE MONTH RESTORM AND IN CONFORMANCE NO STATUTES. THE CONSTRUCTION AND IN CONFORMANCE ND STATUTES. THE CONSTRUCTION AND IN CONFORMANCE ND STATUTES. THE CONSTRUCTION AND IN CONFORMANCE OF BEAR ALL COSTS A DAMAGE AND NOTIFY, IN WRITING, THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLER ARE NECONDITIONS, AT ANY TIME. FECONDITIONS, AT ANY TIME. FICT. THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLER ARE NECONDITION AS DESCRIBED ABOVE, IT WILL BE AT THE CONFICUENT ANY WAY RELATED TO SHICH RESULT FROM OR ARE IN ANY WAY RELATED TO SHICH RESULT FROM OR ARE IN ANY WAY RELATED TO SHICH RESULT FROM OR ARE IN ANY NUJURY OR DAMAGA CONSTRUCT IN STRICT ACCORDANCE WITH APPROVED PLANS, AND CURRENT AND THE MINIMUM AMOUNT OF THE SPECIFIED AND COMMERCA GREET TO AND MUST JOINTLY, INDEPENDENTLY, SEPARAT A HARMLESS FOR AND FROM ALL INJURIES, CLAIMS AND ESTHAL MINIMUM AMOUNT OF THE SPECIFIED AND COMMERCAL GENERAL LABILITY INSURANCE AND COMMERCIAL GENERAL LABILITY INSURANCE AND COMMERCIAL GENERAL LABILITIES, AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUBCONSULTANTS AND ITS SUBCONTRACTORS AND SUBCONSULTANTS AND THE TOWN.	STOR HEREIN. ALL CONTRACTORS MUST FURNISH BOHLEF STOR HEREIN. ALL CONTRACTORS MUST FURNISH BOHLEF DE THE REQUIRED INSURANCE COVERAGES PRIOR TO COND E IS LATER. IN ADDITION, ALL CONTRACTORS AGREE THE EFEND AND HOLD HARMLESS BOHLER AND ITS PAST, PR MBERS, PRINCIPALS, COMMISSIONERS, AGENTS, SERVAN ACACTORS AND SUBCONSULTANTS FROM AND AGAINST AN TORT DAMAGES, STATUTORY CLAIMS, STATUTORY CAUSE; LIMITED TO, REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND DEFENS LUMINED TO, REASONABLE ATTORNEYS' FEES AND DEFENS LUMINED TO, REASONABLE FOR CONSTRUCTION METHOD AND METHODS SIECHNIQUES OF PROCEDURES FOR COMIN NECOPE AND REVISIONS THAT RESULT FROM SAME. AND METHODS FOR COMPLETION OF THE WORK, PRIOR TO AND METHODS FOR COMPLETION OF THE WORK, PRIOR TO AND METHODS FOR COMPLETION OF THE WORK, PRIOR TO SUCHER, NOR THE PRESENCE OF BOHLER AND/OR IT IOLDERS, MEMBERS, PRINCIPALS, COMMISSIONERS, AGE IS SUBCONTRACTOR OF AND FROM CONSTRUCTION MEANS IG, OVERSEEING, SUPERINTENDING AND COORDINATING WITH ALL HEALTH AND SAFETY PRECAUTIONS REQUIRE PROPERTY. BOHLER PARTIES HAVE NO AUTHORITY TO THE CONTRACTOR OF AND FROM ANY LIABILITY TO THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE SA BOHLER PARTIES FOR AND FROM ANY LIABILITY TO THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR JOB SITE SA BOHLER'S SCOPE OF SERVICES CONTRACT WITH THE OW N BOHLER'S SCOPE OF SERVICES CONTRACT WITH THE OW N BOHLER'S SCOPE OF SERVICES CONTRACT WITH THE OW N BOHLER'S SHOP DRAWINGS, PF	SUBMITE BUT ONLY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF EVALUABLITY BUT ONLY FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF EVALUABLITY BUT ONLY BOOK THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF EVALUABLITY BOOK SAME. IS CONDITIONS PERMIT. ANY DOCUMENT, DOCUMENTING DHLER HAS NO RESPONSIBILITY OR LIABILITY FOR SAME. IS CONDITIONS PERMIT. ANY DOCUMENT, DOCUMENTING DHLER HAS REVIEWED THE ENTIRE ASSEMBLY OF WHICH THE CONTRACTOR MUITED DOCUMENTS. THE CONTRACTOR MUITED SIGNS OF CORRELATED ITEMS HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED. SE PLANS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS. INCLUDING THE NOING OF CORRELATED TEMS HAVE NOT BEEN RECEIVED. SE PLANS AND/OR SPECIFICATIONS. INCLUDING THE NOING FROM THE PROYMENT OF ALL COST INS. ALL FINES AND/OR PERALITED ASSESSED WITH RESPECTIVES AND FOR THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PILES AND FOR THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PILES AND FORTESTING THE TRAFFIC CONTROL PILES AND THE LIKE RELATURES SOLE RESPHYSICAL SITE FRATURES AND DESIGN FEATURES DEPICTED DOWN FOR PRESERVE SITE AND/OR DESIGN FEATURES. JAM OR PRESERVE SITE AND/OR DESIGN FEATURES. AND OR SAID FULLING OR FRUTTIES AND RELATED DOWN BOHLER PARTIES, HARMLESS FOR ALL INJURIES, DAM SAID FULLING OR FRAILING ON THE PLANS AND RELATED DOWN BOHLER PARTIES, HARMLESS FOR ALL INJURIES, DAM SAID FULLING OR FRAILING ON THE ALANS AND RELATED DOWN BOHLER PARTIES, HARMLESS FOR ALL INJURIES, DAM SAID FULLING OR FRAILING ON THE ALANS AND RELATED DOWN BOHLER PARTILES, HARMLESS FOR ALL INJURIES, DAM SAID FULLING OR FRAILURE OF FRAILURE TO PRESERVE. OR ENSURING THAT ALL CONSTRUCTION AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	RENCHING PROCEDURES. PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND FRENCHING PROCEDURES. PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND FROCEDURES AND WORK. STALL ALL ELEMENTS AND COMPONENTS IN STRICT CONTENDED INSTALLATION CRITERIA AND SPECIFICATIONS. IF DENTLY, SEPARATELY, COLLECTIVELY, AND SEVERALLY STRIES HARMLESS FOR ALL INJURIES AND DAMAGES THAT JRS AS A RESULT OF SAID FAILURE. JITAIN AN ON-SITE STORMWATER POLLUTION PREVENTION ON SECURT OF COLLECTIVE MENTAL BUBCONTRACTORS, ARE IN COMPLIANCE WITH WER AND AFTER RAINFALL EVENTS) AND CORRECTIVE MENTAL SUBCONTRACTORS, AND CORRECTIVE WITH STEED DOCUMENTS PREPARED BY THE PROFESSIONAL STITUTE(S) AN EXPRESSION ONLY OF PROFESSIONAL OPINIC CORD'S AND BOHLER KNOWLEDGE OR BELIEF AND IN ACCIBEL STANDARDS OF PRACTICE, AND DOES NOT CONSTITUTED, UNDER ANY CIRCUMSTANCES.
1. THESE PLANS ARE SOLELY BASED ON INFORMATION THE OWNER AND (HEREIN "BOHLER") PRIOR TO THE DATE ON WHICH THE PROFESSIONAL (HEREIN "BOHLER") PRIOR TO THE DATE ON WHICH THE PROFESSIONAL (HEREIN "BOHLER") PRIOR TO THE DATE ON WHICH THE PROFESSIONAL FIELD VERIFY ALL EXISTING CONDITIONS AND IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY BHOWN ON THESE PLANS, OR IF THE PROPOSED WORK CONFILCTS WIND THE CONTRACTOR MUST STRICTLY COMPEY WITH THESE NOTES AND EROUREMENTS ARTICULATED IN THE NOTES CONTRAINED IN ALL THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO REVIEW WITH THE PROJECT ON STRUCTION THE COMPRECIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT ON STRUCTION THE COMPRECIONS ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT ON STRUCTION OF THE DOCUMENTS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS AND SPECIFICATIONS OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR'S SOLE AND COMPETER ESPONSIBILITY. 4. PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SOLE AND COMPETER ESPONSIBILITY. 5. PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR OBTAINED. NO CONSTRUCTION OR FABRICATION IS TO BEGIN UN CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL TO ALL PLANS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS APPROVALS. ON SITE AT ALL INNES. 5. THE CONTRACTOR MUST ENSURE THAT ALL WORK IS PERFORM CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL, AND ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS STANDARD OF APPROVAL, AND ALL APPLICABLE REQUIREMENTS STANDARD OF APPROVAL, AND SITE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL, AND SITE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL, AND SITE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL, AND SITE CONTRACTOR MUST FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND MEER APPLANS PRIOR TO BOTH RECONDENSIONS AND MISCURISE. SAST PRIOR TO PIEC CONTRACTOR MUST FIELD VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND MISCURISE. OR ARMACHITECTURAL, THE CONTRACTOR GIVING PROFES PLANS PRIOR TO BOTH (A) THE CONTRACTOR GIVING PROFES PROPRESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLER, THEREATER, PROVIDING ADDITIONAL WORK. 6. DETAILS AND SINCE THE RECORD AND BOHLER, THEREATER, PROVIDING ADDITIONAL WORK.	DE CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO PREPARATE CONTRACTOR WINGS ARE NO GENERAL CONTRACTOR PRIOR TO PREPARATE CONTRACTOR MUST MAKE CONTRACTORS OWN THE OWNER AND CONTRACTOR MUST BE FAME CONTRACTOR MUST BE FAME FOR THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCC THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCC THE ISSUANCE OF A CERTIFICATE OF OCC STRINGENT REQUIREMENTS AND/OR RECORDENCE THE RECOMMENDATIONS, MUST TAKE PRECEDENC PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLER, IN REPORT AND PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS, PITHEN THE CONTRACTOR MUST FOLLOW AND CLAWS AND APPLICABLE SPECIFICATIONS WHICH SHILTY FOR ANY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS, H. 13. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR IDEIDURING EXCAVATION (TO BE PERFORMED IN A ASSURE THE STABILITY OF ADJACENT, NEAR CONTRACTORS SOLE COST AND EXPENSE. 14. THE CONTRACTOR MUST EXERCISE EXTREME WHICH ARE TO REMAIN EITHER FOR AN INITIAL FOR AND INFRASTRUCTURE WHICH ARE INVOLVED WITH THE PROJECT. 15. DEBRIS MUST NOT BE BURIED ON THE SUBJECT OR IS DEBRIS MUST NOT BE BURIED ON THE CODES AND FORMER TO THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBIL! 16. IT IS THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBIL! 17. DEBRIS MUST NOT BE BURIED ON THE SUBJECT OF THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBIL! 18. THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBIL! 19. DEBRIS MUST NOT BE BURIED ON THE SUBJECT OF THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBIL! 10. DEBRIS MUST NOT BE BURIED ON THE CODES! 11. IS THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBIL! 12. THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBIL! 13. THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBIL! 14. THE CONTRACTORS SOLE RESPONSIBIL! 15. DEBRIS MUST NOT BE BURIED ON THE CODES!	17. THE CONTRACTOR MUST REPARK, AT CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR AND MUST CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR AND MUST CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR AND MUST CONTRACTOR STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS AND MUST, PROMPTLY, DOCUMENT ALL EXISTING START OF CONSTRUCTION. 18. THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLER START OF CONSTRUCTION. 19. THE CONTRACTOR MUST IMMEDIATELY IDENTICONLER SERVICES AS RELATED TO THE PROJECT OF THE PUBLIC SAFETY, HEALTH WITHOUT PROVIDING PROPER WRITTEN NOTICONTRACTOR MUST INDEMNIFY, DEFEND AND INJURIES, ATTORNEY'S FEES AND THE LIKE WITHIND PARTY AND FIRST PARTY CLAIMS. 20. THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLEF FAILURE TO BUILD OR CONSTRUCT IN STRICTY THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER, THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER FAIL TO BUILD OR CONSTRUCT IN STRICTY THE LIKE, THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER FAIL TO BUILD ON CONSTRUCT IN STRICTY THE LIKE, THE CONTRACTOR AND/OR OWNER FAIL TO BUILD ON CONSTRUCT IN STRICTY THE CONTRACTOR MUST ROOF SAIL CONTRACTORS MUST CANTRACTORS. PARTY CONTRACTORS AND RELATED ENTOWERS. OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, PARTINER AFFILIATES, SUBSIDIARIES, AND RELATED ENTOWERS.	ASSUMED AND AGREED TO BY THE CONTRAC CERTIFICATES OF INSURANCE AS EVIDENCE OF EACH POLICY DURING THE ENTIRE PERIOR ALL PERMITS ARE ISSUED, WHICHEVER DAT PERMITTED UNDER THE LAW, INDEMNIPY, BE DIRECTORS, PARTNERS, SHAREHOLDERS, ME AND RELATED ENTITIES, AND ITS SUBCONTF PENALTIES OR COSTS, INCLUDING, BUT NOT IC CONNECTED WITH OR TO THE PROJECT, INCL CLAMIS RELATED TO THE PROJECT. THE CONT ANY TERMINATION, SUSPENSION OR CHANGE (22. THE PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD AND BOHLE GENERALLY OR FOR THE CONSTRUCTION ME, ITHESE PLANS, AND FOR ANY CONFLICTS IN RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE MEANS, 23. NEITHER THE PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES OF OFFICERS, DIRECTORS, PARTNERS, SHAREH SUBSIDIARIES, AND RELATED ENTITIES, AND I PRATIES"), RELIEVES OR WILL RELIEVE THE PROCEDURES NECESSARY FOR PERFORMIN CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND COMPLIANCE JURISDICTION OVER THE PROJECT AND/OR RESPONSIBILITY FOR) ANY CONSTRUCTION, I SAFETY PROGRAMS OR PROCEDURES. THE C DEFEND, PROTECT AND HOLD HARMLESS CONTRACTORS WORK, SERVICES AND/OR V SDEFEND, PROTECT AND HOLD HARMLESS CONTRACTOR MUST NAME BOHLER AS AN ADIR AS DESCRIBED ABOVE. 24. WHEN IT IS CLEARLY AND SPECIFICALLY WITHI		TO SAME. 29. THE CONTRACTOR MUST STRICTLY COMPLY V WITH JURSDICTION OVER EXCAVATION AND T AS RELATED TO EXCAVATION AND TRENCHING ON THE CONTRACTOR AND THE OWNER MUST IN MANUFACTURER'S STANDARDS AND RECOMM DO SO, THEY AGREE TO JOINTLY, INDEPENIED ON SO, THAT PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD INCUST THAT PROFESSIONAL OF RECORD INCUST THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE TO MAIN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY (EPADISTURBED BY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES (INCLUDING THE TO LOGGING ACTIVITIES (MINIMUM ONCE PER TO LOGGING ACTIVITIES (MINIMUM ONCE PER THE CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY AND COMPLETEIN ONCOMPLETEIN SON SOLE OF THE SUBJECT OF THE PROFESSIONAL OF REPROFESSIONAL OF REPROFESSION





		Know what's below. Call before you dig.
		Know

	Know what's below. Call before you dig.	ALWAYS CALL 811	It's fast. It's free. It's the law.
--	---	-----------------	-------------------------------------

It's fast. It's free. It's the law.	ISSUED FOR MUNICIPAL & AGENCY REVIEW & APPROVAL	THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR MUNICIPAL AND/OR AGENCY REVIEW AND APPROVAL. IT IS NOT INTENDED AS A CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT UNLES INDICATED OTHERWISE.
-------------------------------------	---	--

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR MUNICIPAL AND/OR AGENCY REVIEW AND APPROVAL. IT IS NOT INTENDED AS A CONSTRUCTI DOCUMENT UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.	: MUNICIPAL AND/OR AGENCY INTENDED AS A CONSTRUCT IICATED OTHERWISE.
PROJECT No.:	NCB240021-(
DRAWN BY:	DB/AW/8
CHECKED BY:	_
DATE:	02/02/50
. 0 1 0 5	[R- [VIO-4]

SHOVEL READY JOHNSON, INC. PROP. SITE PLAN DOCUMENTS

HERITAGE TOWNES AT WADDELL 19 AND 21 WADDELL DR SMITHFIELD, NC 27577 JOHNSTON COUNTY



NC@BohlerEng.con

A DAY OF THE CARO

31/30 1/30 1/30 84 37 1/5 84 7

SITE PLAN

C-301

REVISION 1 - 09/06/24

NFORMATION, DESIGN AND CONTENT OF THIS PLAN ARE PROPRIETARY AND SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSE WITHOUT PRIOR WRITTEN © BOHLER BEOHLER
SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING LAND SURVEYING PROGRAM MANDGEMENT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE CANDSCAPE DESIGN SUSTRING SERVICES SUSTRING SERVICES
BOHLER ENGINEERING NC, PLLC TM TM TM TM TM TM TM TM TM T

		2	REV DATE	1 09/06/24										Know	ALV	It's fast.	ISSIED	AGENCY R	THIS DRAWING IS INTI REVIEW AND APPROVAL	PROJECT NO.: DRAWN BY: CHECKED BY:	DATE: CAD I.D.:	
НОМЕ	35'-0"	28'-3"	30,-0"	1,056	16,896	17	1,497	ю		30'-0"	25'-0"	10'-0"		10'-0"	10,-0,,	100"		ACES)	39 SPACES	38,710	54%	
TOWN HOME					-													2 SPACES PER UNIT(16X2 = 32 SPACES)	39 SP			
TYPE OF BUILDING	X. ALLOWABLE HEIGHT	PROP. HEIGHT	BUILDING SEPARATION	HOME FOOTPRINT (SF)	S FOOTPRINT AREA (SF)	PROP. UNITS	ED AREA PER UNIT (SF)	BEDROOMS PER UNIT	ING SETBACKS	FRONT	REAR	SIDE	SCAPE BUFFER	FRONT	SIDE	REAR		JIRED PARKING (3 BED)	PROP. PARKING	IMPERVIOUS AREA (SF)	ERVIOUS PERCENTAGE	

PAVEMENT LEGEND	DELINEATES PROPOSED ASPHALT	DELINEATES PROPOSED CONCRETE SIDEWALK
PAVEME		

EX. 5' GAS EASEMENT (6) DB 1286, PC 59

S F

DEPRESSED CURB

PROP TOWN-HOME (8) TOTAL PAD AREA: 8,448 SF

PROP 30" CURB – AND GUTTER (TYP)



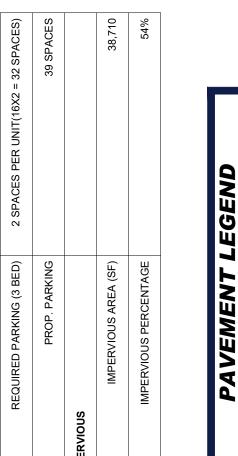


35' MARD SETBACK
— PROP FENCE (SIZE AND
MATERIAL TO BE COORDINATED
WITH ARCH) (TYP)

 \bigcirc

PROP TOWN-HOME (3) TOTAL PAD AREA: 3,168 SF

2 مآ 24,



— PROP FENCE (SIZE AND MATERIAL TO BE COORDINATED WITH ARCH) (TYP)

PROP BOLLARD LIGHT
(TYP) (SEE L-201)

PROP MAILBOX
(TO BE COORD WITH USF
TO CONSTRUCTION)

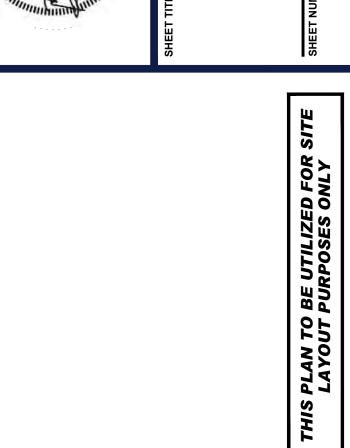
4 b 0

<u>(-)</u>

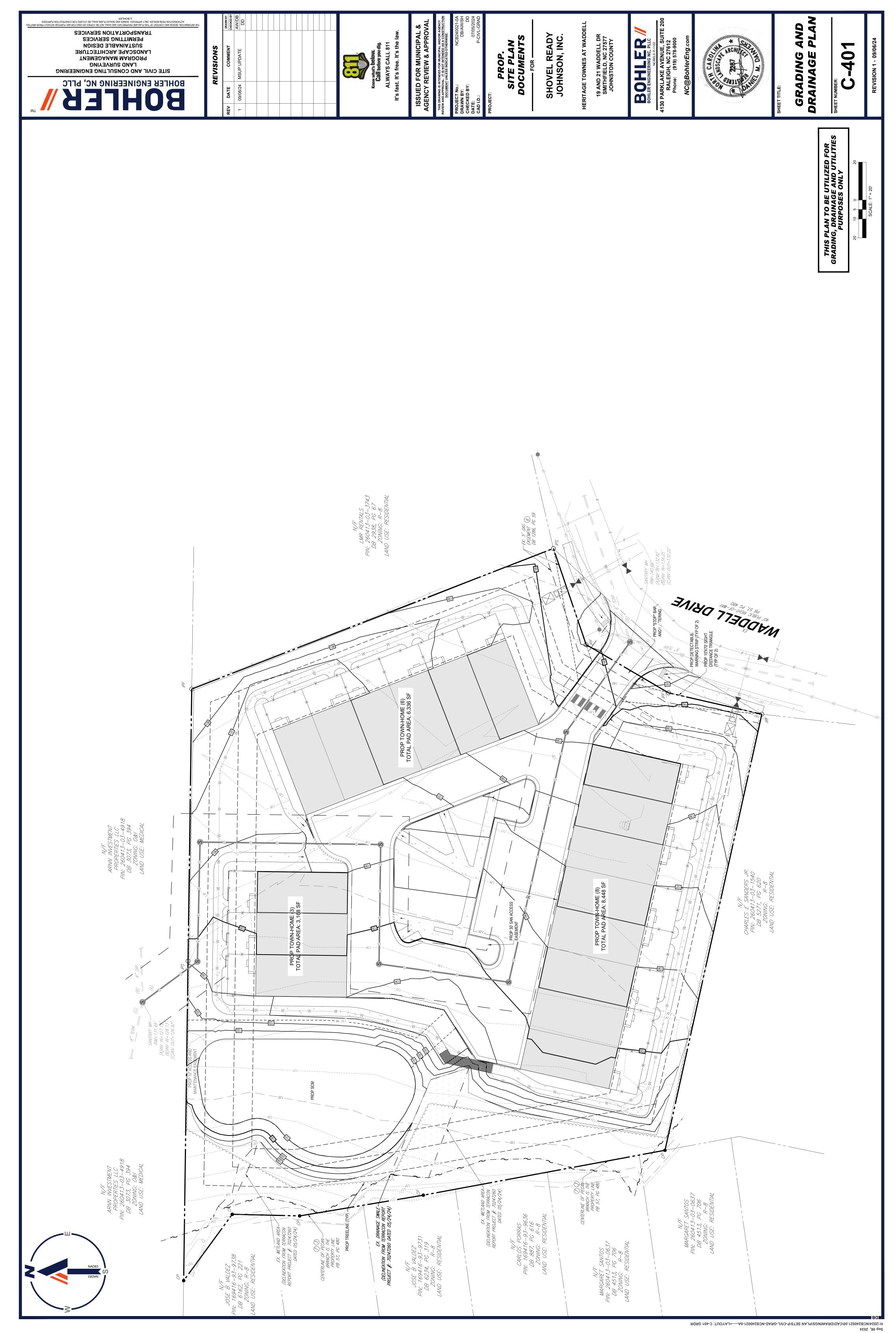
SED WOOD 4LK

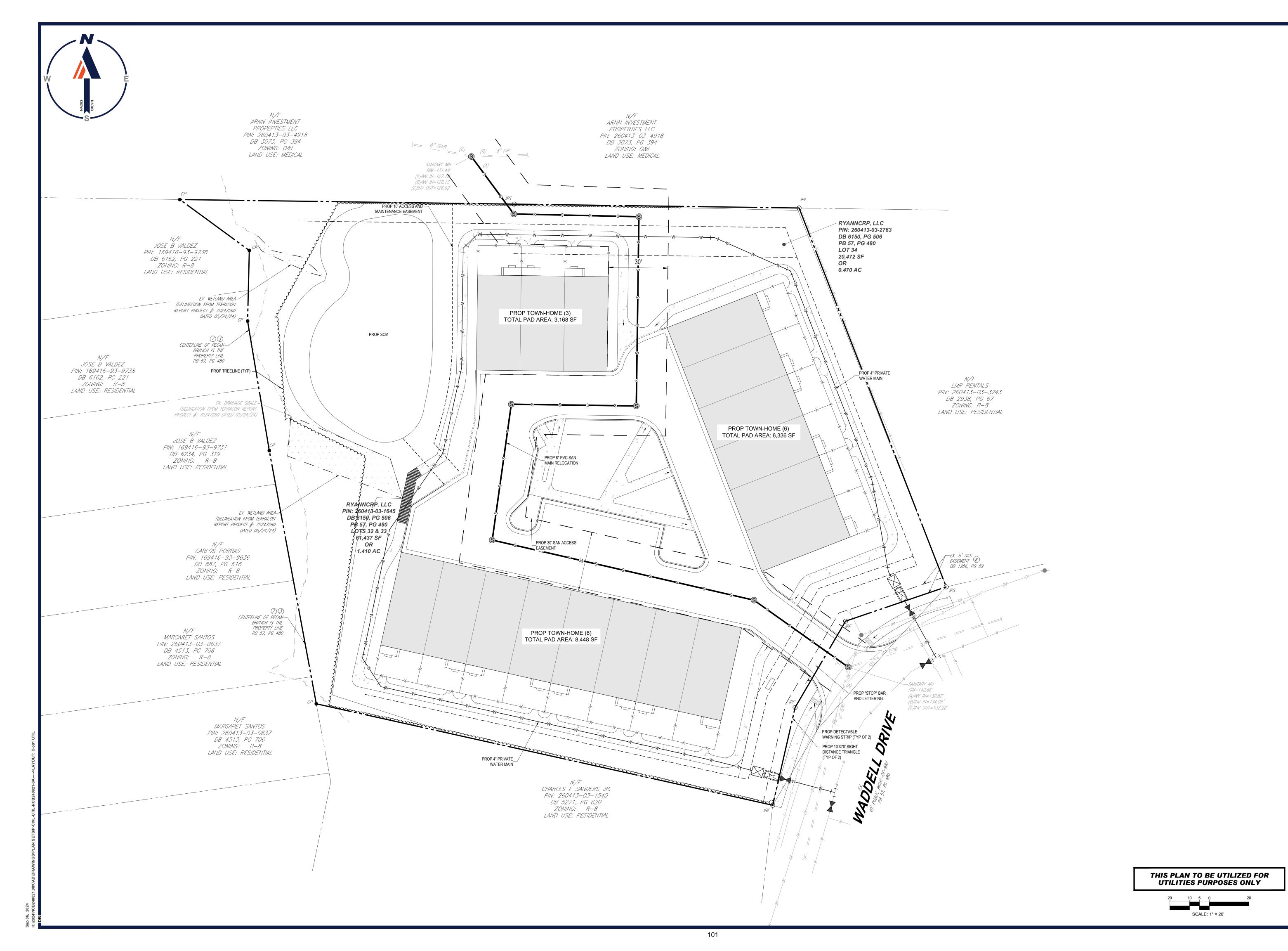
— PROP DECK/PATIO (TO BE COORDINATED WITH ARCH PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION) (TYP)

PROP TOWN-HOME (6) TOTAL PAD AREA: 6,336 SF



Sep 06, 2024







F	REVISIONS

REV	DATE	COMMENT	DRAWN E
1	09/06/24	MSUP UPDATE	AW/D
'	09/00/24	WISOF OFDATE	DD
		000	



It's fast. It's free. It's the law.

ISSUED FOR MUNICIPAL & AGENCY REVIEW & APPROVAL

THIS DRAWING IS INTENDED FOR MUNICIPAL AND/OR AGENCY REVIEW AND APPROVAL. IT IS NOT INTENDED AS A CONSTRUCTION DOCUMENT UNLESS INDICATED OTHERWISE.

 PROJECT No.:
 NCB240021-0A

 DRAWN BY:
 DB/AW/SH

 CHECKED BY:
 DD

 DATE:
 07/05/2024

 CAD I.D.:
 P-CIVL-UTIL

PROJECT:

PROP. SITE PLAN DOCUMENTS

SHOVEL READY JOHNSON, INC.

HERITAGE TOWNES AT WADDELL

19 AND 21 WADDELL DR SMITHFIELD, NC 27577 JOHNSTON COUNTY



4130 PARKLAKE AVENUE, SUITE 200 RALEIGH, NC 27612 Phone: (919) 578-9000

NC@BohlerEng.com



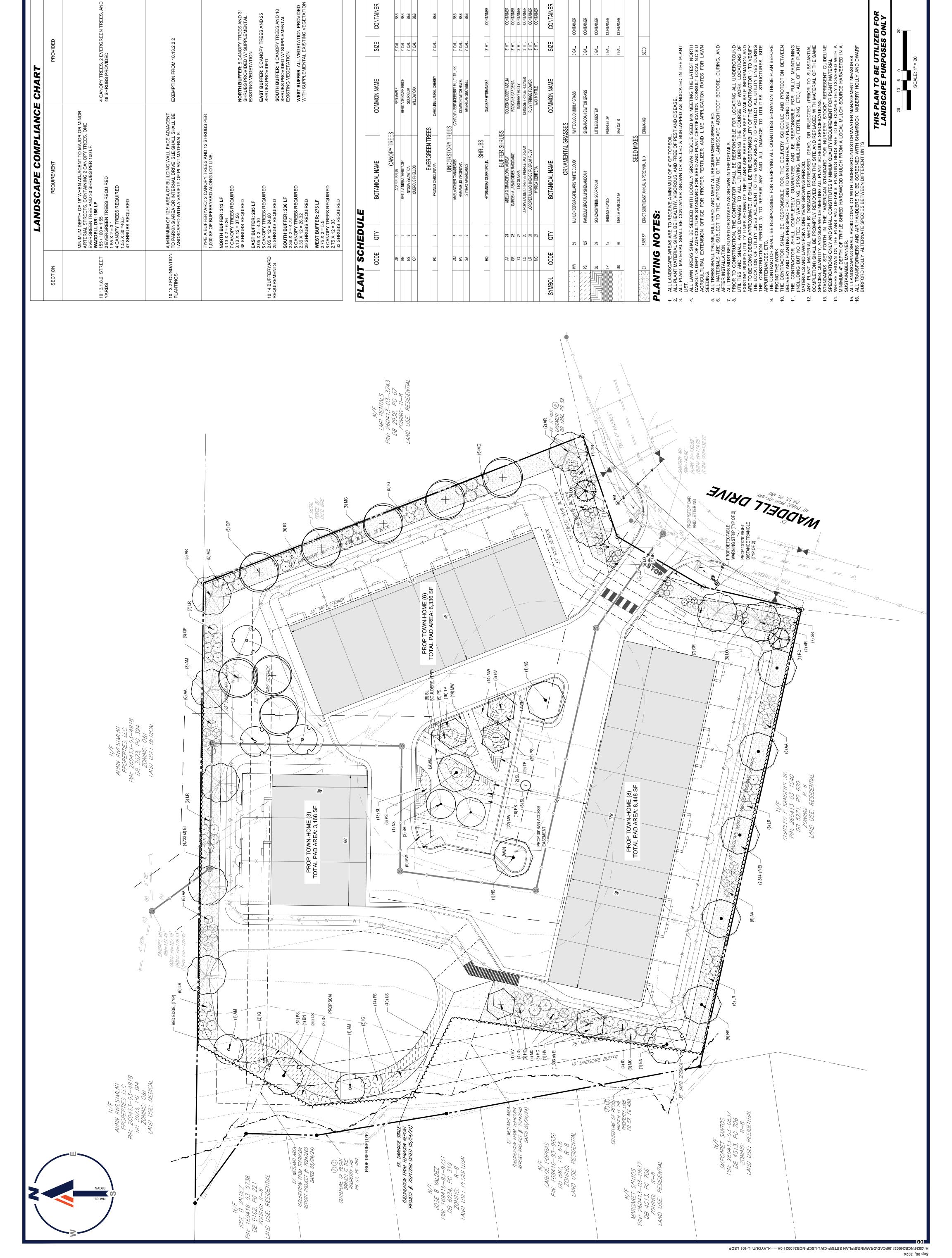
SHEET TITLE:

UTILITY PLAN

SHEET NUMBER

C-501

REVISION 1 - 09/06/24



IA NESIGU , NOITAMAOANI BHT NOITAXIAOHTUA	
s	
ВОН	Ì

REVISIONS DATE

ISSUED FOR MUNICIPAL & AGENCY REVIEW & APPROVAL

PROJECT No.:
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DATE:
CAD I.D.:

PROP. SITE PLAN DOCUMENTS

SHOVEL READY JOHNSON, INC.

HERITAGE TOWNES AT WADDELL

19 AND 21 WADDELL DR SMITHFIELD, NC 27577 JOHNSTON COUNTY

BOHLER ENGINEERING NC, PLLC

4130 PARKLAKE AVENUE, SUITE 200 RALEIGH, NC 27612 Phone: (919) 578-9000 NC@BohlerEng

BELLE TO A THUS CARD W. DA

LANDSCAPE PLAN

-101

REVISION 1 - 09/06/24

IE INFORMATION, DESIGN AND CONTENT OF THIS PLAN ARE PROPRIETARY AND SHALL NOT BE COPIED OR USED FOR ANY PURPOSES

■ BOHLER

■ BOHLER

■ BOHLER SITE CIVIL AND CONSULTING ENGINEERING
LAND SURVEYING
PROGRAM MANAGEMENT
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
SUSTAINABLE DESIGN
SERVICES
PERMITTING SERVICES
SALVE SERVICES

BOHFEK ENGINEERING NC' LTC

<u> 3H1</u>	SN	MENT DRAWN BY CHECKED BY	ATE AW/DB DD															DATE 09/06/24
-	REVISIONS	DATE COMMENT	09/06/24 MSUP UPDATE															ZEV -
		REV	~															
LIGHT LOSS FACTORS USED IN THESE LIGHTING CALCULATIONS ARE 0.90 FOR ALL LED LUMINAIRES, 0.80 FOR ALL HIGH SSURE SODIUM LUMINAIRES OR 0.72 FOR ALL METAL HALIDE LUMINAIRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. THESE FACTORS	EINDICATIVE OF TYPICAL LIGHTING INDUSTRY MODELING STANDARDS. EIGHTING VALUES AND CALCULATION POINTS DEPICTED ON THE PLAN ARE ALL ANALYZED ON A HORIZONTAL GEOMETRIC		E LUMINAIRES, LAMPS AND LENSES MUST BE REGULARLY INSPECTED/MAINTAINED TO ENSURE THAT THEY FUNCTION	PERLY: THIS WORN SHOULD INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, TREQUENT VISUAL INSTECTIONS, CLEANING OF LENSES, AND AMPINO (IF NECESSARY) AT LEAST ONCE EVERY SIX (6) MONTHS. FAILURE TO FOLLOW THE ABOVE STEPS COULD CAUSE THE MANABLES I AMBERTAL OF BODDEDLY FINDTION.	MINANIES, LAWING AND LENGES TO THE OTHER THANKS TO THE CONTROLL OF THE CONTROL	INVANIES, LAIMTS AND LEINSES LOTAIL ON FINGLENET FONOTION. ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION	ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT METER LABORATORY DATA FOR SIMILAR FIXTURES, UNLESS ACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE TAKEN WITH A LIGHT METER ARE, CONSEQUENTLY, APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT	ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIZING LABORATORY DATA FOR SIMILAR FIXTURES, UNLESS ACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE TAKEN WITH A LIGHT METER DARE, CONSEQUENTLY, APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT LEVANCES, WEATHER CONDITIONS, ETC, ACTUAL LIGHT LEVELS MAY DIFFER. EXISTING LIGHT LEVELS DEPICTED ON THIS PLANDLED BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE.	ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIZING LABORATORY DATA FOR SIMILAR FIXTURES, UNLESS ACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE TAKEN WITH A LIGHT METER O ARE, CONSEQUENTLY, APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT ERANCES, WEATHER CONDITIONS, ETC, ACTUAL LIGHT LEVELS MAY DIFFER. EXISTING LIGHT LEVELS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN SULD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE.	ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE TAKEN WITH A LIGHT METER LIGHT LEVELS BOUND ARE, CONSEQUENTLY, APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT PRANCES, WEATHER CONDITIONS, ETC, ACTUAL LIGHT LEVELS MAY DIFFER. EXISTING LIGHT LEVELS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN ULL BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE. LIGHTING PLAN IS INTENDED TO SHOW THE LOCATIONS AND TYPE OF LUMINAIRES, ONLY. POWER SYSTEM, CONDUITS, ING, VOLTAGES AND OTHER ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ARCHITECT, MEP AND/OR LIGHTING	ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE TAKEN WITH A LIGHT METER ARE, CONSEQUENTLY, APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT ARE, CONSEQUENTLY, APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT ERANCES, WEATHER CONDITIONS, ETC, ACTUAL LIGHT LEVELS MAY DIFFER. EXISTING LIGHT LEVELS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN ULD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE. LIGHTING PLAN IS INTENDED TO SHOW THE LOCATIONS AND TYPE OF LUMINAIRES, ONLY. POWER SYSTEM, CONDUITS, ING, VOLTAGES AND OTHER ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ARCHITECT, MEP AND/OR LIGHTING TRACTOR, AS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THESE ITEMS MUST BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED.	ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT ARE, CONSEQUENTLY, APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT ERANCES, WEATHER CONDITIONS, ETC, ACTUAL LIGHT LEVELS MAY DIFFER. EXISTING LIGHT LEVELS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN ULLD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE. LIGHTING PLAN IS INTENDED TO SHOW THE LOCATIONS AND TYPE OF LUMINAIRES, ONLY. POWER SYSTEM, CONDUITS, ING, VOLTAGES AND OTHER ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ARCHITECT, MEP AND/OR LIGHTING ITRACTOR, AS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THESE ITEMS MUST BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING FIXTURES AND APPURTENANCES.	ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT ERANCES, WEATHER CONDITIONS, ETC, ACTUAL LIGHT LEVELS MAY DIFFER. EXISTING LIGHT LEVELS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN DULD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE. LIGHTING PLAN IS INTENDED TO SHOW THE LOCATIONS AND TYPE OF LUMINAIRES, ONLY. POWER SYSTEM, CONDUITS, ING, VOLTAGES AND OTHER ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ARCHITECT, MEP AND/OR LIGHTING NTRACTOR, AS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THESE ITEMS MUST BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING LIGHTING FIXTURES AND APPURTENANCES CONDUICED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT CODES AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE RULES, REGULATIONS, CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING LIGHTING FIXTURES AND APPURTENANCES.	ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION ARE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION WITH A LIGHT METER LIZING LABORATORY DATA FOR SIMILAR FIXTURES, UNLESS ACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE TAKEN WITH A LIGHT METER CONSEQUENTLY, APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT ERANCES, WEATHER CONDITIONS, ETC, ACTUAL LIGHT LEVELS MAY DIFFER. EXISTING LIGHT LEVELS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN DULD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE. LIGHTING PLAN IS INTENDED TO SHOW THE LOCATIONS AND TYPE OF LUMINAIRES, ONLY. POWER SYSTEM, CONDUITS, ING, VOLTAGES AND OTHER ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ARCHITECT, MEP AND/OR LIGHTING NTRACTOR, AS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THESE ITEMS MUST BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING LIGHTING FIXTURES AND APPURTENANCES ICCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING AND ELECTRICAL CODES AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE RULES, REGULATIONS, IS AND STATUTES.	INTERIOR SAND LENGES TO TAIL ON TROTLING. THE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE TAKEN WITH A LIGHT METER ARE, CONSEQUENTLY, APPROXIMATIONS ONLY. DUE TO FACTORS SUCH AS FIXTURE MAINTENANCE, EQUIPMENT ERANCES, WEATHER CONDITIONS, ETC, ACTUAL LIGHT LEVELS MAY DIFFER. EXISTING LIGHT LEVELS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN ULD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE. LIGHTING PLAN IS INTENDED TO SHOW THE LOCATIONS AND TYPE OF LUMINAIRES, ONLY. POWER SYSTEM, CONDUITS, NG, VOLTAGES AND OTHER ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ARCHITECT, MEP AND/OR LIGHTING TRACTOR, AS INDICATED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. THESE ITEMS MUST BE INSTALLED AS REQUIRED SAND STALLED AS REQUIRED SOURCES SAND STATUTES. SAND STATUTES.	ERE APPLICABLE, THE EXISTING CONDITION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION LIGHT LEVELS ILLUSTRATED ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF AN APPROXIMATION MILE. SACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE TAKEN WITH A LIGHT METER ON SIZING LABORATORY DATA FOR SIMILAR FIXTURES, UNLESS ACTUAL FIELD MEASUREMENTS ARE TAKEN WITH A LIGHT METER ERANCES, WEATHER CONDITIONS, ETC, ACTUAL LIGHT LEVELS MAY DIFFER. EXISTING LIGHT LEVELS DEPICTED ON THIS PLAN ULLD BE CONSIDERED APPROXIMATE. LIGHTING PLAN IS INTENDED TO SHOW THE LOCATIONS AND TYPE OF LUMINAIRES, ONLY. POWER SYSTEM, CONDUITS, ING, VOLTAGES AND OTHER ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS ARE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE ARCHITECT, MEP AND/OR LIGHTING STATE AND LOCAL REGULATIONS. CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING LIGHTING FIXTURES AND APPURTENANCES (CCORDANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE BUILDING AND ELECTRICAL CODES AND ALL OTHER APPLICABLE RULES, REGULATIONS, IS AND STATUTES. ATIONS THAT CONFILCT WITH DRAINAGE, UTILITIES, OR OTHER STRUCTURES.	LUSTRATED // UAL FIELD ME FACTORS S MAY DIFFER. E TYPE OF LU E RESPONSIBI COMENTS. T E FOR INSTAL CODES AND TO THE CON	PRESSURE SODIUM LUMINAIRES OR 0.72 FOR ALL METAL HALIDE LUMINAIRES UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. THESE FACTORS ARE INDICATIVE OF TYPICAL LIGHTING INDUSTRY MODELING STANDARDS. THE LIGHTING VALUES AND CALCULATION POINTS DEPICTED ON THE PLAN ARE ALL ANALYZED ON A HORIZONTAL GEOMETRIC PLANE AT ELEVATION ZERO (GROUND LEVEL) UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. THE VALUES DEPICTED ON THE PLAN ARE IN FOOTCANDLES. THE LUMINAIRES, LAMPS AND LENSES MUST BE REGULARLY INSPECTED/MAINTAINED TO ENSURE THAT THEY FUNCTION PROPERLY. THIS WORK SHOULD INCLUDE, BUT NOT BE LIMITED TO, FREQUENT VISUAL INSPECTIONS, CLEANING OF LENSES, AND RELAMPING (IF NECESSARY) AT LEAST ONCE EVERY SIX (6) MONTHS. FAILURE TO FOLLOW THE ABOVE STEPS COULD CAUSE THE LIMINABLES.

		Know what's below. Call before you dig.	ALWAYS CALL 811	It's fast. It's free. It's the law.
--	--	---	-----------------	-------------------------------------

ISSUED FOR MUNICIPAL & AGENCY REVIEW & APPROVAL

PROJECT No.:
DRAWN BY:
CHECKED BY:
DATE:
CAD I.D.:

PROP. SITE PLAN DOCUMENTS

SHOVEL READY JOHNSON, INC.

HERITAGE TOWNES AT WADDELL 19 AND 21 WADDELL DR SMITHFIELD, NC 27577 JOHNSTON COUNTY

BOHLER ENGINEERING NC, PLLC

4130 PARKLAKE AVENUE, SUITE 200 RALEIGH, NC 27612 Phone: (919) 578-9000

TA SELLING AND SCA. DELLING AND SCA. DEL NC@BohlerEng.

DAW. DAW

LIGHTING

PLAN

-201

REVISION 1 - 09/06/24

		LIGHTING SCHEDULE	HEDULE	
/BOL	QTY.	LABEL	ARRANGEMENT	MOUNTING HEIGHT
A	14	RAB02600	SINGLE	REFER TO ARCH DRAWINGS
В	20	B30-8R-10L3K	SINGLE	3.

S
H H
Ö
2
O
⋜
E
I

6.

IT IS LIGHTING CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO COORDINATE WITH THE PROJECT ARCHITECT OR OWNER REGARDING POWER SOURCE(S) FROM WITHIN THE BUILDING, AND TIMING DEVICES NECESSARY TO MEET THE DESIGN INTENT. CONTRACTOR MUST BRING TO DESIGNER'S ATTENTION, PRIOR TO THE COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION, ANY L LOCATIONS THAT CONFLICT WITH DRAINAGE, UTILITIES, OR OTHER STRUCTURES.

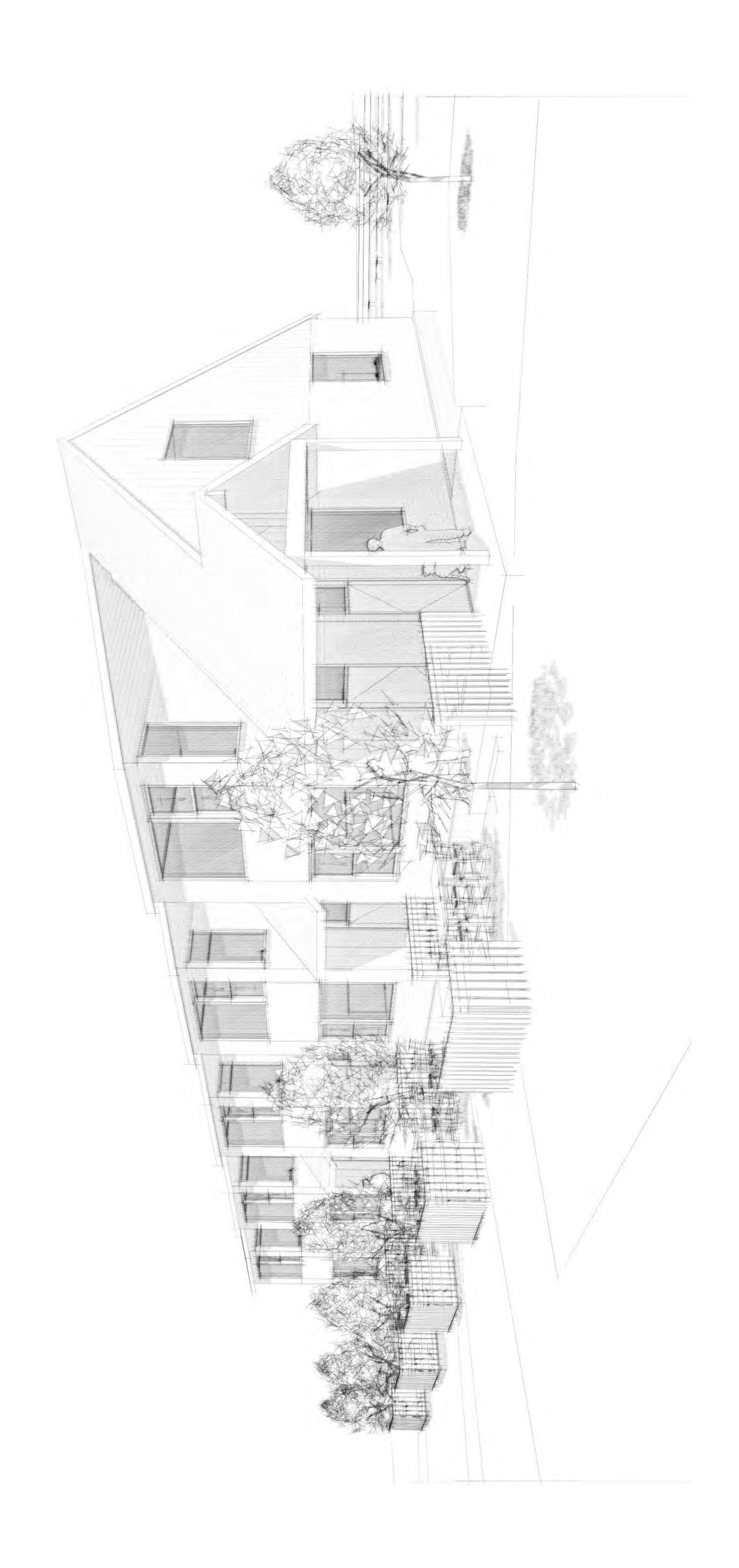
THE LIGHTING CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH ALL APPLICABLE CONTRACTOR REQUIREMENTS INDICATED IN THE SITE PLAN, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, GENERAL NOTES, GRADING AND UTILITY NOTES, SITE SAFETY, AND ALL GOVERNMENTAL RULES, LAWS, ORDINANCES, REGULATIONS AND THE LIKE.

10. THE CONTRACTOR MUST VERIFY THAT INSTALLATION OF LIGHTING FIXTURES COMPLIES WITH THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SEPARATION FROM OVERHEAD ELECTRICAL WIRES AS INDICATED IN THE HIGH VOLTAGE PROXIMITY REGULATIONS N.J.A.C. 12-186. 11. UPON OWNER'S ACCEPTANCE OF THE COMPLETED PROJECT, THE OWNER SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MAINTENANCE, SERVICING, REPAIR AND INSPECTION OF THE LIGHTING SYSTEM AND ALL OF ITS COMPONENTS AND RELATED SYSTEMS, TO ENSURE ADEQUATE LIGHTING LEVELS ARE PRESENT AND FUNCTIONING AT ALL TIMES.

31/30 1211-08th 34 12 84 175 8

H:\Z024\NCB240021.00\CAD\DBRWINGS\PLAN SETS\P-CIVL-LGHT-NCB240021-0A---->LAYOUT: L-201 LGHT

THIS PLAN TO BE UTILIZED FOR LIGHTING PURPOSES ONLY

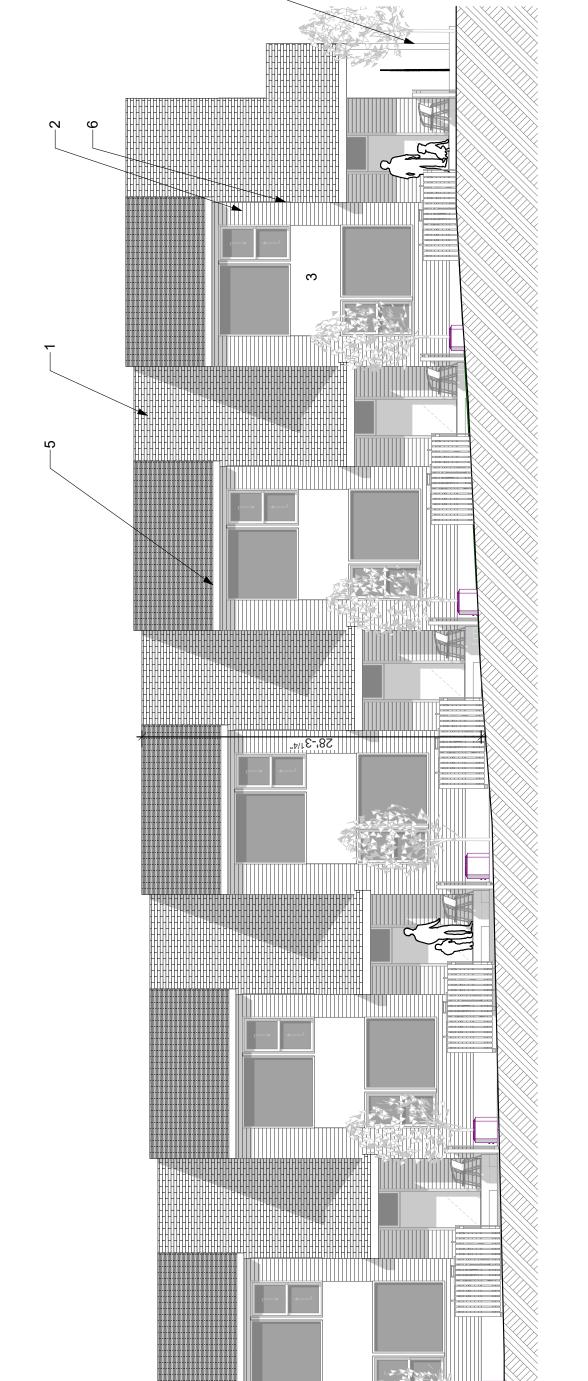


19 Waddell Dr Smithfield NC 27577 Heritage Townes at Waddell

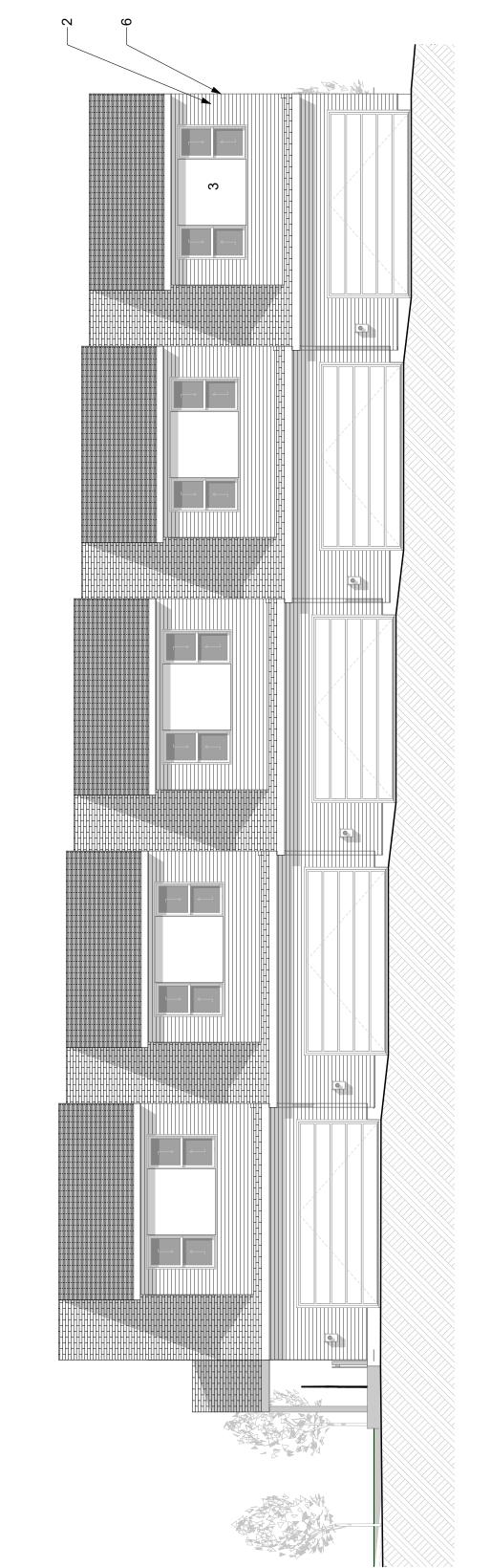


7 - porch at end unit(s) painted trim wrapped wood beams, painted exposed rafters 4 - composite board and batten vertical siding 8 - foundation wall w/ rigid insulation 1 - architectural asphalt shingles elevation 5 - composite fascia

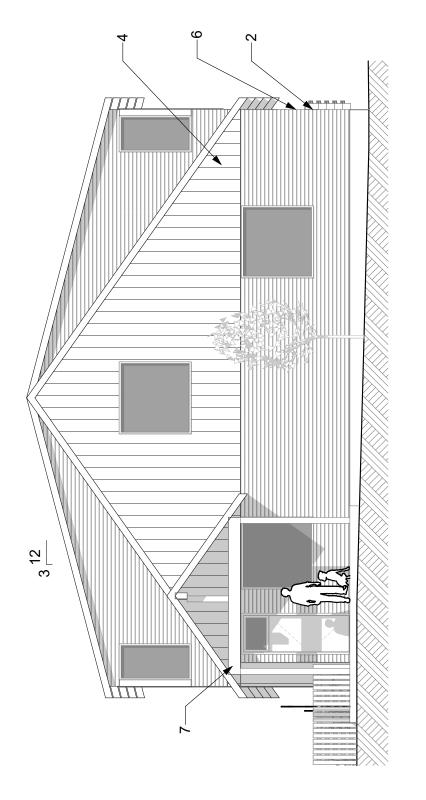
CENTER STUDIO ARCHITECTURE

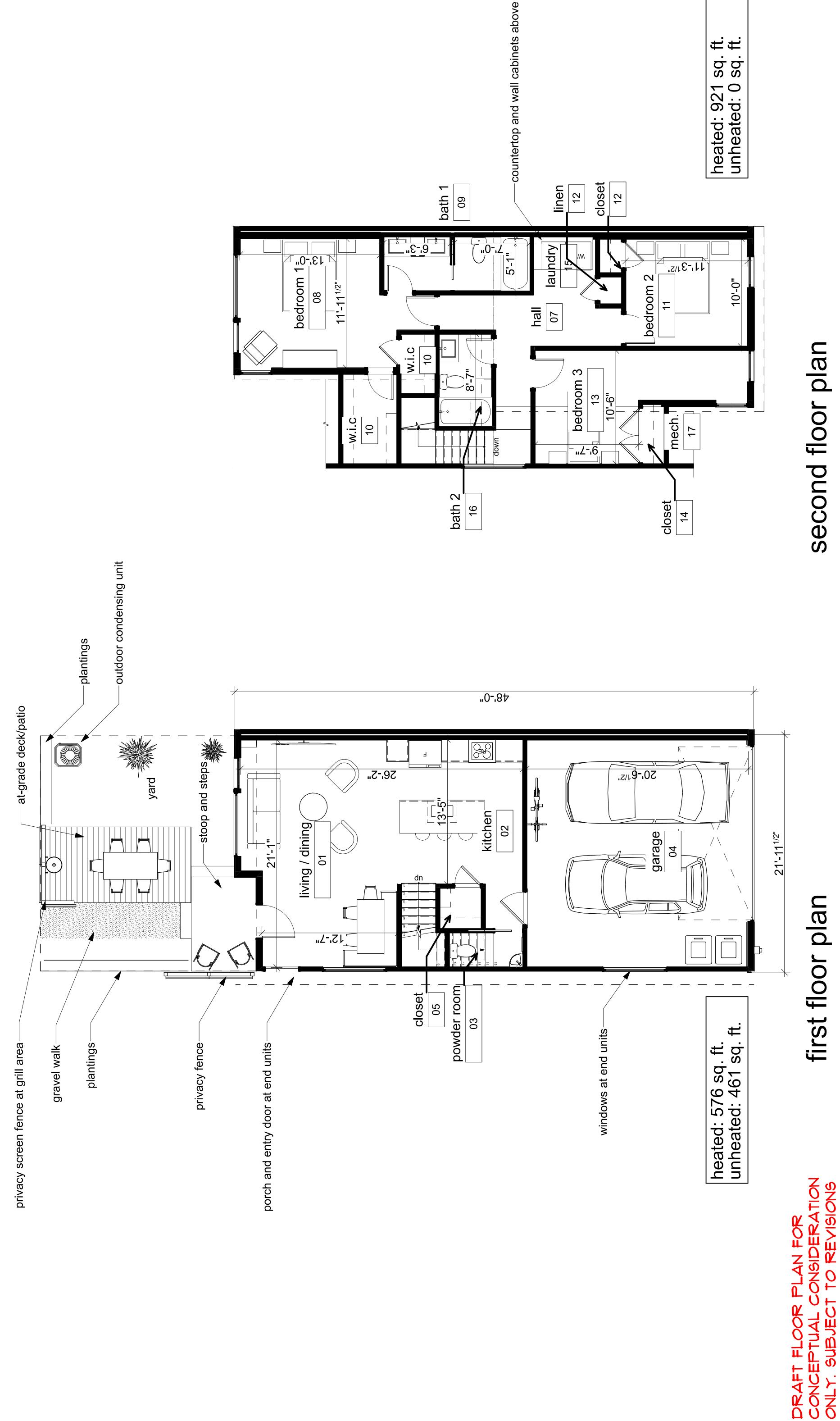


exterior elevation - pedestrian side A2.01



exterior elevation - car side





oor plan second fl

SCALE: 1/8"

Waddell at Heritage Townes

CENTER STUDIO ARCHITECTURE

www.centerstudioarchitecture.com downtown durham, nc 919.688.2700

first floor plan

1'-0"

SCALE: 1/8" =

19 W Waddell Smithfield,

floor plan

6/25/24

date

106

File Number: SUP-24-02

Project Name: Hertiage Townes at Waddell SUP

Location: 19 and 21 Waddell Dr

Tax ID#: 15005023 15005022 15005022A

Existing Zoning: R-8

Owner: Heritage Townes at Waddell, Inc

Applicant: Samuel O'Brien (Shovel Ready Johnson, Inc)



1 in = 62 ft
Map created by Chloe Allen
Planner I on 7/23/24





Request for Town Council Action

Public S-24-05 Hearing:

Date: 11/19/24

Subject: Powell Tract Subdivision
Department: Planning Department

Presented by: Planning Director - Stephen Wensman

Presentation: Public Hearing

Issue Statement

Swift Creek Road – Lan Development, LLC is requesting approval of a preliminary plat for an 18-lot single family subdivision on 11.1 acres in the R-20A Zoning District.

Financial Impact

The subdivision will add to the town's tax base.

Action Needed

The Town Council is respectfully requested to hold a public hearing to review the subdivision and to decide whether to approve, approve with conditions or deny the application based on the finding of fact for preliminary plats.

Recommendation

Staff recommend approval of S-24-05, the Powell Tract Subdivision preliminary plat with 4 conditions based on the finding of fact for subdivisions.

Approved: ☑Town Manager ☐ Town Attorney

Attachments:

- 1. Staff report
- 2. Draft Finding of Fact
- 3. Application
- 4. Project Narrative
- 4. Preliminary Plat



Public Hearing: S-24-05

REQUEST:

Swift Creek Road – Lan Development, LLC is requesting approval of a preliminary plat for an 18-lot single family subdivision on 11.1 acres in the R-20A Zoning District.

PROPERTY LOCATION:

The property is located on Swift Creek Road approximately 2,300 feet north of the Cleveland Road intersection.

APPLICATION DATA:

Applicant: Swift Creek Road- Lan Development, LLC

Property Owners: Lanny Clifton

Subdivision Name: Powell Tract Subdivision

Tax IDs: 15108014 Acreage: 11.1 acres Present Zoning: R-20A

Existing Use: Vacant Land

Proposed Use: Single-Family Residential

Fire District: Wilson's Mills
School Impacts: No Impact

Parks and Recreation: Park Dedication Fee in Lieu

Water/Sewer Provider: Johnston County Water/Individual Septic

Electric Provider: Duke Energy
New Public R/W: 750 linear feet
Proposed Density: 1.62 D.U.A

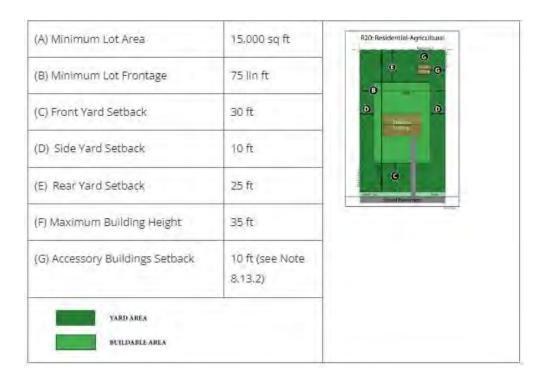
ENVIRONMENTAL:

There are no environmental concerns for this development.

PRELIMINARY PLAT/ANALYSIS:

Overview. The proposed subdivision will create a new 750' long cul-de-sac street in a 60' wide public right-of-way to create 18 new lots with public water with private septic systems.

R-20A District Regulations. The development conforms to the dimensional requirements of the district.



On septic lots, the street frontage requirements are 100'. On cul-de-sacs, the frontage requirement is reduced to 25'.

Streets/right-of-way.

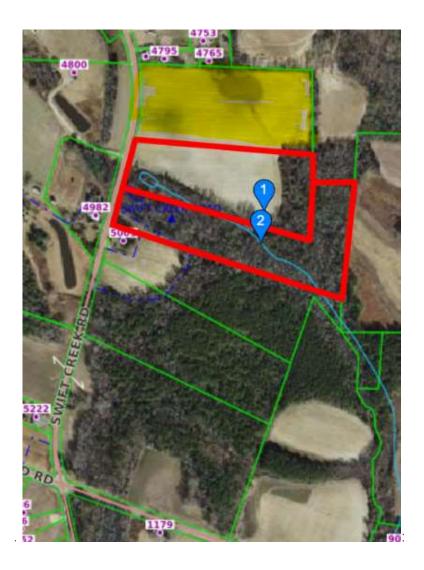
- The proposed subdivision would create a new 750' long, 27' b/b wide street ending with a cul-de-sac in a 60-foot-wide right-of-way.
- The proposed cul-de-sac has a **96' diameter** meeting Fire Code.
- Standard curb and gutter have been provided.
- The developer has indicated that NCDOT is not going to require any turn lanes or other improvements on Swift Creek Road. An NCDOT permit is required to connect the new road to Swift Creek Road.

Street Connectivity Requirements. The UDO Section 10.11 requires connectivity to adjacent undeveloped parcels. Staff recommend no lateral access be required. There is limited potential for future development to the north and south of the planned subdivision.

• To the north MCL Properties of NC owns 3 properties (see image below), approximately 31 acres of land in total. There is developable land, however, the limited number of lots that could be creative may not be cost effective for development. The current owner is not interested in developing.



• To the south, the developer has sold the two properties, 10.13 and 10.32 acres, for single-family homes. The soils in the wooded areas are not suitable for septic, so further development of the properties is highly unlikely.



Sidewalks.

- The recently adopted NCGS Bill 166 restricts the town's ability to require the construction of sidewalks unless the town coordinates with NCDOT for long-term maintenance of them.
- The preliminary plat shows a sidewalk on one side of the cul-de-sac street. As a result of the recent legislation, the staff is not recommending a sidewalk along Swift Creek Road. An HOA will be required to negotiate with NCDOT for the future maintenance of the sidewalk along the cul-de-sac street.

Cluster mailbox. A mailbox kiosk is proposed outside the public right-of-way in an easement with parallel parking.

Public Utilities. The development will be served by Johnston County water services, Duke Energy electric services will be extended to serve the lots.

Septic systems lots. Each lot meets the 20,000 square feet minimum lot size to accommodate septic systems.

Stormwater Management. The development is below the 24% impervious threshold for impoundment of stormwater. Staff has reviewed the stormwater management plan to ensure there is adequate impervious area per lot for future homeowners to construction typical amenities such as swimming pool patios and structures, sheds, additional parking or patios.

Landscaping and Buffers.

- A 15' streetscape yard is required along the Swift Creek Road should be protected by an easement with maintenance responsibilities identified in restrictive covenants.
- Also required is a **15' streetscape yard** along the new street outside of public right-of-way consisting of 2 deciduous and one evergreen tree per lot and a requirement for 3 foundation shrubs per lot.

Subdivision I dentification. An easement has been identified on the preliminary plat for a future subdivision identification sign

Phasing. The project would be developed in a single phase.

FINDING OF FACT (STAFF OPINION):

To approve a preliminary plat, the Council **shall make the following finding (staff's opinion in** Bold/Italic):

- 1. The plat is consistent with the adopted plans and policies of the town; *The plat is consistent with the adopted comprehensive plan.*
- 2. The plat complies with all applicable requirements of this ordinance; *The plan complies with all applicable requirements of this ordinance with conditions.*
- 3. There exists adequate infrastructure (transportation and utilities) to support the plat as proposed. *There is adequate infrastructure.*
- 4. The plat will not be detrimental to the use or development of adjacent properties or other neighborhood uses. The plat will not be detrimental to the use or development of adjacent properties or other neighborhood uses.

TOWN COUNCIL RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommend approval of the Powell Tract preliminary plat, S-24-05, with the following conditions:

1. That the subdivision approval be contingent on approval of the construction drawings and meeting all UDO requirements except with no lateral stub streets.

- 2. There shall be a homeowners' association or affirmative restrictive covenants to maintain the development common amenities such as street yard landscaping, mailbox kiosk and sidewalk.
- 3. The public sidewalks be maintained by the HOA or property owners with affirmative restrictive covenants and approved by NCDOT.
- 4. That landscape plantings be provided in accordance with UDO Article 10, Section 10.13.1.8.2.
- 5. The required 15' wide street yard plantings along Swift Creek Road shall be within a 15' wide easement.

RECOMMENDED MOTION:

"Move to approve S-24-05, the Powell Tract Subdivision preliminary plat with 5 conditions based on the finding of fact for subdivisions."

Town of Smithfield Preliminary Plat Finding of Fact / Approval Criteria

Application Number: S-24-05 **Project Name:** Powell Tract Subdivision

Request: Swift Creek Road – Lan Development, LLC is requesting approval of a preliminary plat for a 19-lot single family subdivision on 11.1 acres in the R-20A Zoning District. The property considered for approval is located on Swift Creek Road approximately 2,300 feet north of the Cleveland Road intersection, Smithfield NC 27577, further identified as Johnston County Tax ID 15I08014.

In approving an application for a preliminary plat in accordance with the principles, conditions, safeguards, and procedures specified herein, the Town Council may impose reasonable and appropriate conditions and safeguards upon the approval. The petitioner will have a reasonable opportunity to consider and respond to any additional requirements prior to approval or denial by the Town Council. The Town Council shall include in its comments a statement as to the consistency of the application with the Town's currently adopted Comprehensive Plan. The applicant has the burden of producing competent, substantial evidence tending to establish the facts and conditions which the below requires.

The Town Council shall issue a preliminary plat if it has evaluated an application through a quasi-judicial process and determined that:

- 1. The plan is consistent with the adopted plans and policies of the town;
- 2. The plan complies with all applicable requirements of this ordinance;
- 3. There exists adequate infrastructure (transportation and utilities) to support the plan as proposed; and
- 4. The plan will not be detrimental to the use or development of adjacent properties or another neighborhood uses

Once all findings have been decided one of the two following motions must be made:

Motion to Approve: Based upon satisfactory compliance with the above stated findings and fully contingent upon acceptance and compliance with all conditions as previously noted herein and with full incorporation of all statements and agreements entered into the record by the testimony of the applicant and applicant's representative, I move to approve Preliminary Plat Application # S-24-05 with the following conditions:

- 1. That the subdivision approval be contingent on approval of the construction drawings and meeting all UDO requirements with no lateral stub streets.
- 2. There shall be a homeowners' association or affirmative restrictive covenants to maintain the development common amenities such as street yard landscaping, mailbox kiosk and sidewalk.
- 3. The public sidewalks be maintained by the HOA or property owners with affirmative restrictive covenants and approved by NCDOT.
- 4. That landscape plantings be provided in accordance with UDO Article 10, Section 10.13.1.8.2.
- 5. The required 15' wide street yard plantings along Swift Creek Road shall be within a 15' wide easement.

Motion to Deny: Based upon failure to meet all of the above stated findings and for reasons stated therein, I move to deny Preliminary Plat Application #S-24-05 for the following stated reason:

Recor	d of Decision:					
	on a motion and majority vote of the Town of Smithfield Town Council for the Preliminary pplication $\#$ S-24-05 is hereby:					
	approved upon acceptance and conformity with the following conditions:					
1.	That the subdivision approval be contingent on approval of the construction drawings and meeting all UDO requirements with no lateral stub streets.					
2.	There shall be a homeowners' association or affirmative restrictive covenants to maintain the development common amenities such as street yard landscaping, mailbox kiosk and sidewalk.					
3.	The public sidewalks be maintained by the HOA or property owners with affirmative restrictive covenants and approved by NCDOT.					
4.						
5.	The required 15' wide street yard plantings along Swift Creek Road shall be within a 15' wide easement.					
	_ denied for the noted reasons.					
Decisi	on made thisday of, 2024 while in regular session.					
	M. Andy Moore, Mayor					
ATTE	ST:					
	ST:					



Town of Smithfield

Planning Department

350 E. Market St Smithfield, NC 27577 P.O. Box 761, Smithfield, NC 27577 Phone 919-934-2116

Fax: 919-934-1134

Preliminary Subdivision Application General Information Development Name Powell Tract Subdivision Proposed Use Single Family Residential Subdivision Property Address(es) 4800 Block of Swift Creek Road. The property address is not listed on Johnston County G.I.S. Johnston County Property Identification Number(s) and Tax ID Number (s) for each parcel to which these guidelines will apply: PIN# TAX ID# 167400-78-3454 15108014 Project type? Single Family Townhouse Multi-Family Non-Residential Planned Unit Development (PUD) **OWNER/DEVELOPER INFORMATION** Owner/Developer Name Lanny Clifton Company Name Swift Creek Road - Lan Development, L.L.C. Address 5160 NC Highway 42 West Garner, NC Fax (919) 934 - 3100 Email lannycliftonbuilder@gmail.com Phone (919) 971 - 5353 **CONSULTANT/CONTACT PERSON FOR PLANS** Contact Name Jerry Dalton Company Name Dalton Engineering and Associates, P.A. Address P.O. Box 426 Clayton, NC 27528 Phone (919) 550 - 4740 Emailidalton@daltonengineering.com Fax (919) 550 - 4741 **DEVELOPMENT TYPE AND SITE DATE TABLE (Applicable to all developments) ZONING INFORMATION** Zoning District(s) R-20A If more than one district, provide the acreage of each: N/AYes ■ No Overlay District? Yes ■ No Inside City Limits? FOR OFFICE USE ONLY File Number:_____Date Submitted:___ _____Date Received:___ _____Amount Paid:

Project Narrative

As part of a complete application, a written project narrative that provides detailed information regarding your proposal must be included. On a separate sheet of paper, please address each of the lettered items listed below (answers must be submitted in both hard copy and electronic copy using the Adobe .PDF or MS Word .DOCX file formats):

- a) A listing of contact information including name(s), address(es) and phone number(s) of: the owner of record, authorized agents or representatives, engineer, surveyor, and any other relevant associates;
- b) A listing of the following site data: Address, current zoning, parcel size in acres and square feet, property identification number(s) (PIN), and current legal description(s);
- c) A listing of general information including: the proposed name of the subdivision, the number of proposed lots, acreage dedicated for open space or public use, acreage dedicated within rights ofway;
- d) A narrative explaining the intent of the project and/or your original or revised vision for the finished product;
- e) A statement showing the proposed density of the project with the method of calculating said density shown;
- f) Discuss proposed infrastructure improvements and phasing thereof (i.e. proposed roadways, sewer systems, water systems, sidewalks/trails, parking, etc.) necessary to serve the subdivision;
- g) A narrative addressing concerns/issues raised by neighboring properties (discussing your proposal with the neighboring land owners is recommended to get a sense of what issues may arise as your application is processed);
- h) A description of how conflicts with nearby land uses (livability, value, potential future development, etc.) and/or disturbances to wetlands or natural areas are being avoided or mitigated;
- i) Provide justification that the proposal will not place an excessive burden on roads (traffic), sewage, water supply, parks, schools, fire, police, or other public facilities/services (including traffic flows) in the area;
- j) A description of proposed parks and/or open space. Please include a brief statement on the proposed ownership and maintenance of said areas;
- k) A proposed development schedule indicating the approximate date when construction of the project, or stages of the same, can be expected to begin and be completed (including the proposed phasing of construction of public improvements and recreational and common space areas).

STORMWATER	INFORMATION					
Existing Impervious Surface 0.00 / 0 acres/sf	Flood Hazard Area Yes No					
Proposed Impervious Surface 2.67 / 116, 291 acres/sf	Neuse River Buffer Yes No					
Watershed protection Area Yes No	Wetlands Yes No					
If in a Flood Hazard Area, provide the FEMA Map Panel # and Base	f in a Flood Hazard Area, provide the FEMA Map Panel # and Base Flood Elevation N/A, AS PER MAP NUMBER 3720167400K					
NUMBER OF LO	TS AND DENSITY					
Total # of Single Family Lots 19	Overall Unit(s)/Acre Densities Per Zoning Districts 1.7					
Total # of Townhouse Lots 0	Acreage in active open space 0.00					
Total # of All Lots 19 Acreage in passive open space 0.00						
SIGNATURE BLOCK (Appli	cable to all developments)					
In filing this plan as the property owner(s), I/we do hereby agree and firmly bind ourselves, my/our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns jointly and severally to construct all improvements and make all dedications as shown on this proposed subdivision plan as approved by the Town. Dalton Engineering and Assoc., P.A.						
REVIEW FEES						
Major Subdivision (Submit 7 paper copies & 1 Digital copy on CD) \$500.00 + \$5.00 a lot						
FOR OFF	ICE USE ONLY					
File Number:Date Submitted:	Date Received:Amount Paid:					

INFORMATION TO BE PROVIDED ON PRELIMINARY AND FINAL PLATS.

The preliminary plats shall depict or contain the information indicated in the following table. An "X" indicates that the information is required.

Information	Preliminary Plat
Vicinity map (6" W x 4" H) showing location of subdivision in relation to neighboring tracts, subdivision, roads, and waterways (to include streets and lots of adjacent developed or platted properties). Also include corporate limits, Town boundaries, county lines if on or near subdivision tract.	х
Boundaries of tract and portion to be subdivided, including total acreage to be subdivided, distinctly and accurately represented with all bearings and distances shown.	Х
Proposed street layout and right-of-way width, lot layout and size of each lot. Number lots consecutively throughout the subdivision.	Х
Name of proposed subdivision.	X
Statement from the Johnston County Health Department that a copy of the sketch plan has been submitted to them, if septic tanks or other onsite water or wastewater systems are to be used in the subdivision, AND/OR statement from the County Public Utilities that application has been made for public water and/or sewer permits.	X
Graphic scale.	X
North arrow and orientation.	X
Concurrent with submission of the Preliminary Plat to the Town, the subdivider or planner shall submit copies of the Preliminary Plat and any accompanying material to any other applicable agencies concerned with new development, including, but not limited to: District Highway Engineer, County Board of Education, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, State Department of Natural Resources and Community Development, for review and recommendation.	х
List the proposed construction sequence.	X
Storm water plan – see Article 10, Part VI.	х
Show existing contour lines with no larger than five-foot contour intervals.	X
New contour lines resulting from earth movement (shown as solid lines) with no larger than five-foot contour intervals (existing lines should be shown as dotted lines).	Х
Survey plat, date(s) survey was conducted and plat prepared, the name, address, phone number, registration number and seal of the Registered Land Surveyor.	Х
Names, addresses, and telephone numbers of all owners, mortgagees, land planners, architects, landscape architects and professional engineers responsible for the subdivision (include registration numbers and seals, where applicable).	Х
Date of the drawing(s) and latest revision date(s).	×

Information was a line of the second of the	Preliminary Plat
The owner's name(s) of adjoining properties and Zoning District of each parcel within 100' of the proposed site.	Х
State on plans any variance request(s).	Х
Show existing buildings or other structures, water courses, railroads, bridges, culverts, storm drains, both on the land to be subdivided and land immediately adjoining. Show wooded areas, marshes, swamps, rock outcrops, ponds or lakes, streams or stream beds and any other natural features affecting the site.	х
The exact location of the flood hazard, floodway and floodway fringe areas from the community's FHBM or FIRM maps (FEMA). State the base flood elevation data for subdivision.	Х
Show the minimum building setback lines for each lot.	X
Provide grading and landscape plans. Proposed plantings or construction of other devices to comply with the screening requirements of Article 10, Part II.	Х
Show location of all proposed entrance or subdivision signage (see Section 10.23.1).	Х
Show pump station detail including any tower, if applicable.	х
Show area which will not be disturbed of natural vegetation (percentage of total site).	X
Label all buffer areas, if any, and provide percentage of total site.	X
Show all riparian buffer areas.	Х
Show all watershed protection and management areas per Article 10, Part VI.	X
Soil erosion plan.	X
Show temporary construction access pad.	X
Outdoor illumination with lighting fixtures and name of electricity provider.	X
The following data concerning proposed streets:	
Streets, labeled by classification (see Town of Smithfield construction standards) and street name showing linear feet, whether curb and gutter or shoulders and swales are to be provided and indicating street paving widths, approximate grades and typical street cross-sections. Private roads in subdivisions shall also be shown and clearly labeled as such.	X
Traffic signage location and detail.	Х
Design engineering data for all corners and curves.	X
For office review; a complete site layout, including any future expansion anticipated; horizontal alignment indicating general curve data on site layout plan; vertical alignment indicated by percent grade, PI station and vertical curve length on site plan layout; the District Engineer may require the plotting of the ground profile and grade line for roads where special conditions or problems exist; typical section indicating the pavement design and width and the slopes, widths and details for either the curb and gutter or the shoulder and ditch proposed; drainage facilities and drainage.	X

Information	Preliminary Plat
Type of street dedication; all streets must be designated public. (Where public streets are involved which will be dedicated to the Town, the subdivider must submit all street plans to the UDO Administrator for approval prior to preliminary plat approval).	х
When streets have been accepted into the municipal or the state system before lots are sold, a statement explaining the status of the street in accordance with the Town of Smithfield construction standards.	х
If any street is proposed to intersect with a state maintained road, a copy of the application for driveway approval as required by the Department of Transportation, Division of Highways Manual on Driveway Regulations.	х
(1) Evidence that the subdivider has applied for such approval.(2) Evidence that the subdivider has obtained such approval.	ХX
The location and dimensions of all:	In
Utility and other easements.	Х
Pedestrian and bicycle paths.	Х
Areas to be dedicated to or reserved for public use.	X
The future ownership (dedication or reservation for public use to governmental body or for owners to duly constituted homeowners' association) of recreation and open space lands.	×
Required riparian and stream buffer per Article 10, Part VI.	X
The site/civil plans for utility layouts including:	
Sanitary sewers, invert elevations at manhole (include profiles).	X
Storm sewers, invert elevations at manhole (include profiles).	X
Best management practices (BMPs)	X
Stormwater control structures	X
Other drainage facilities, if any.	X
Impervious surface ratios	X
Water distribution lines, including line sizes, the location of fire hydrants, blow offs, manholes, force mains, and gate valves.	х
Gas lines.	Х
Telephone lines.	X
Electric lines.	Х
Plans for individual water supply and sewage disposal systems, if any.	X
Provide site calculations including:	
Acreage in buffering/recreation/open space requirements.	х
Linear feet in streets and acreage.	х
The name and location of any property or buildings within the proposed subdivision or within any contiguous property that is located on the US Department of Interior's National Register of Historic Places.	Х

Information	Preliminary Plat
Sufficient engineering data to determine readily and reproduce on the ground every straight or curved line, street line, lot line, right-of-way line, easement line, and setback line, including dimensions, bearings, or deflection angles, radii, central angles and tangent distance for the center line of curved property lines that is not the boundary line of curved streets. All dimensions shall be measured to the nearest one-tenth of a foot and all angles to the nearest minute.	X
The accurate locations and descriptions of all monuments, markers, and control points.	Х
Proposed deed restrictions or covenants to be imposed upon newly created lots. Such restrictions are mandatory when private recreation areas are established. Must include statement of compliance with state, local, and federal regulations.	Х
A copy of the erosion control plan submitted to the Regional Office of NC- DNRCD, when land disturbing activity amounts to one acre or more.	X
All certifications required in Section 10.117.	×
Any other information considered by either the subdivider, UDO Administrator, Planning Board, or Town Council to be pertinent to the review of the plat.	х
Improvements guarantees (see Section 5.8.2.6).	

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY						
File Number:	Date Submitted:	Date Received:	Amount Paid:			

REQUIRED FINDING OF FACT

Article 4 of the Town of Smithfield Unified Development Ordinance requires applications for a preliminary subdivision plat approval to address the following findings. The applicant has the burden of producing competent, substantial evidence tending to establish the facts and conditions which this section requires. The Town Council shall grant preliminary subdivision approval if it has evaluated an application through a quasi-judicial process and determined that:

1) The plan is consistent with the adopted plans and policies of the town;

The Preliminary Subdivision Application for the Powell Tract Subdivision is consistent with the Town of Smithfield's plans and policies for the area proposed to be developed. The proposed use of the parcel, a Single Family Residential Subdivision, is a permitted use for the current zoning district (R-20A). A rezoning request for the proposed use is not required or requested.

2) The plan complies with all applicable requirements of this ordinance;

The Preliminary Subdivision Application for the Powell Tract Subdivision complies with the Town's subdivision regulations, as described in the Unified Development Ordinance. The proposed use of the parcel is a permitted use for the parcel's current zoning district. The proposed use, as well as lot sizes, minimum building setbacks, landscape and buffer requirements and site improvements meet the requirements shown in the Town's UDO.

There exists adequate infrastructure (transportation and utilities) to support the plan as proposed;
 and

The proposed project would tie to an existing, paved, N.C.D.O.T. maintained roadway, Swift Creek Road. The project meets the Town's requirements for the number of ingress / egress points and a Driveway Access Permit would be submitted to both the Town and N.C.D.O.T. for review and approval prior to the commencement of construction.

The project would also utilize an extension of Johnston County's infrastructure to provide water service to the residents of the subdivision.

4) The plan will not be detrimental to the use or development of adjacent properties or other neighborhood uses.

The proposed project is consistent with the existing residential development located near the intersection of Swift Creek Road and Cleveland Road. Gin Branch Estates in an existing, single family residential subdivision located southwest of the proposed project. All of the parcels located directly adjacent to the proposed project site are currently zoned R-20A. The proposed project would not be a detriment to the development of the adjacent parcels.



and Associates, P.A.

Powell Tract Subdivision - Project Narrative:

A. Owner:

Swift Creek Road – Lan Development, L.L.C. 5160 NC Highway 42 West Garner, NC 27529 (919) 971 - 5353

Surveyor:

True Line Surveying 305 West Main Street Clayton, NC 27520 (919) 359 - 0427

Engineer:

Dalton Engineering and Associates, P.A. P.O. Box 426 Clayton, NC 27528 (919) 550 – 4740

B. Address: 4800 Block of Swift Creek Road. Note: The site address for the property is not listed on Johnston County G.I.S.

Current zoning: R-20A Parcel size in acres: 11.11

Parcel size in square feet: +/- 483,952

Property identification number(s) (PIN): 167400-78-3454

C. Proposed name of subdivision: Powell Tract Subdivision

Number of proposed lots: 18

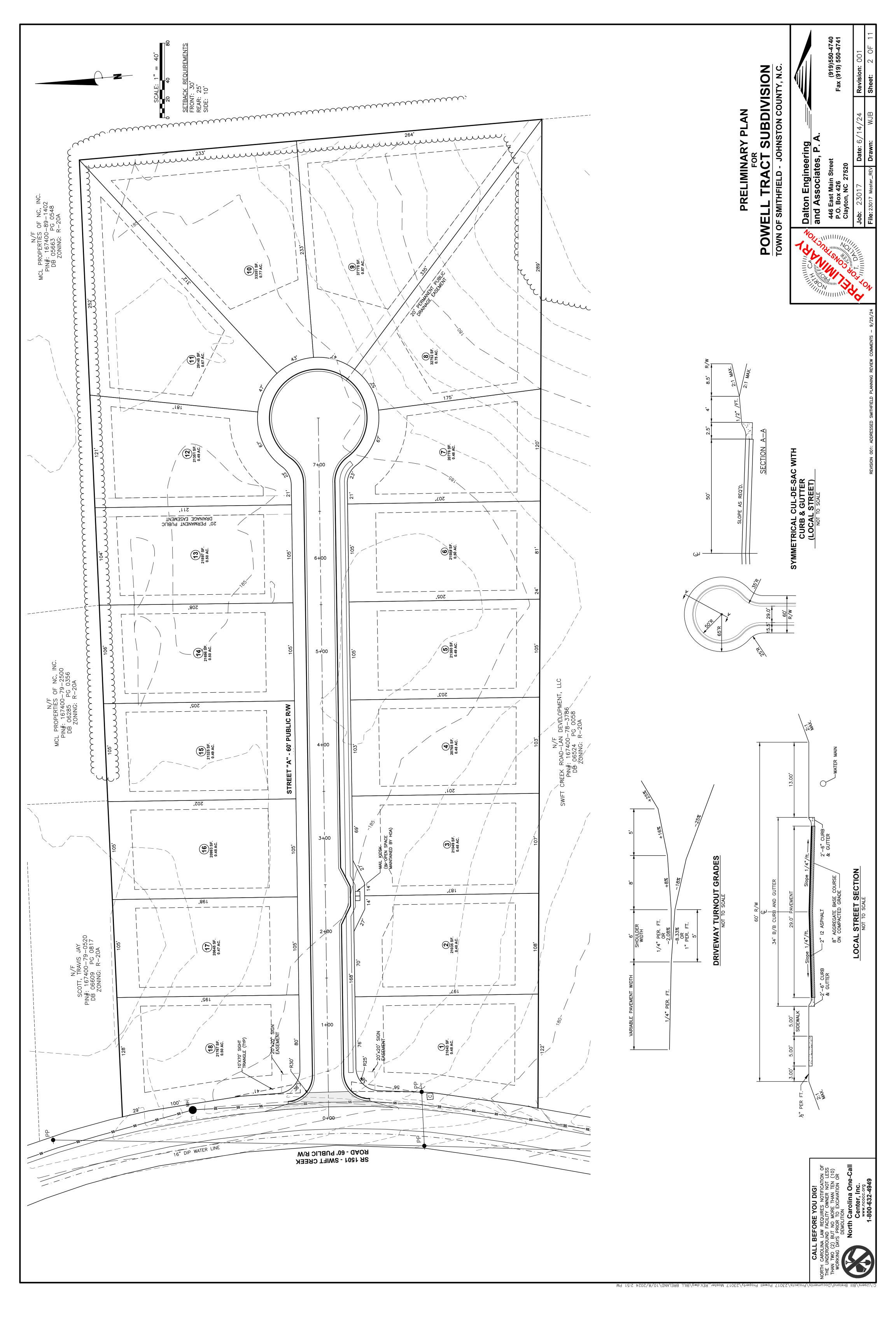
Acreage dedicated for open space or public use: 0.00

Acreage dedicated within right of way: 1.05

D. Intent of project: Single family residential subdivision

E. Proposed density of project: 18 dwelling units / 11.11 acres = 1.6 units per acre.

- F. Proposed infrastructure improvements and phasing thereof necessary to serve the subdivision: It is anticipated that the proposed project would be developed in a single phase. The proposed improvements include a paved subdivision street with curb and gutter, storm drainage and sidewalk. Each lot would be served with public water from Johnston County and would have individual septic systems, approved by the Johnston County Environmental Health Department. Electrical service for the lots would be provided by an extension of Duke Energy's infrastructure. A mailbox kiosk with a paved parking area is also proposed for the project.
- G. Concerns / issues raised by neighboring properties: The concerns voiced by neighboring properties include the property being developed into a single-family residential subdivision, the proposed development being expanded in the future, the stormwater runoff from the project and the speed of vehicles traveling on Swift Creek Road.
- H. Conflicts with nearby land uses and/or disturbances to wetlands or natural areas: There are no known conflicts with nearby land uses. The subject parcel, as well as the parcels located directly adjacent to the subject parcel, are all zoned R-20A. As per the Town of Smithfield's Unified Development Ordinance, the proposed land use is a permitted land use for the R-20A Zoning District. There are no wetlands or buffered streams located on the subject parcel.
- I. Justification that the proposal will not place an excessive burden on roads, sewage, water supply, parks, schools, fire, police, or other public services (including traffic flows) in the area: The proposed project has been reviewed by N.C.D.O.T. Due to the low traffic along this section of Swift Creek Road, a turn lane or other roadway improvements are not required for this project. Due to the limited amount of development that has taken place in this area of the Town's ETJ, burdens have not been placed on public services.
- J. Description of proposed parks and/or open space: There are no parks or open space being proposed within the subject project.
- K. Proposed development schedule indicating the approximate date when construction of the project can be expected to begin and be completed: It is anticipated that construction would begin in early 2025 and would be completed near the end of 2026.



Nitrogen Calculations --- RESIDENTIAL SITE PLANS Project: **Powell Tract Subdivision** Enter Data for high-lited cells Project #: 23017 10/2/2024 Date: Calculated results Type of Land Cover TN Export Coeff. Area TN Export for use (lbs/ac/yr) (lbs/ac/yr) (acres) Permanently protected undisturbed 0 0.6 0.00 open space (forest, un-mown, meadow, etc.) 0.00 Permanently protected managed 1.2 0.00 open space (lawn, grass, landscaping, etc.) Right-of way 1.05 10.5 11.03 (read TN export from Graph 1) 10.06 3.8 38.23 (read TN export from Graph 2) **TOTAL** 11.11 49.25 Number of Lots 18 0.74 acres Roadway 32,216.00 sqft Units per acre 1.8 S/W & Trail 3,293.00 sqft 0.08 acres 0.00 acres **Amenities** 0.00 sqft Total impervious area planned 2.67 acres 4,500.00 sqft 1.86 acres Per lot Right-of-way area 45,843 sqft 1.05 acres Total 2.67 acres Pavement area 33,431 sqft 0.77 acres % of ROW in Pavement 72.92% Inside ESD? NO Maximum allowable impervious percentage (Johnston County) 24 2.67 acres percent or Amount of impervious planned 24 percent or 2.67 acres Additional land purchase required based on planned development 0.0 acres (based on factor of 2.5) Required Johnston County land buy-down fee per acre \$0.00 Developer cost for land buy-down -----

Maximum yearly nitrogen transport - based on use

Total nitrogen transport based on planned use

Required lower nitrogen buy-down limit

6 lb/ac/yr

3.6 lb/ac/yr

4.43 lb/ac/yr

Powell Tract Subdivision

File Number: S-24-05 Project Name: Powell Tract Subdivision

Location: 2300+/- ft north of Cleveland Rd Intersection

Tax ID#: 15108014

Existing Zoning: R-20A

Owner: Lanny Clifton

Applicant: Swift Creek Road-Lan Development, LLC



1 in = 804 ft



Consent Agenda Items



The Smithfield Town Council met in regular session on Tuesday, September 17, 2024 at 7:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers of the Smithfield Town Hall, Mayor M. Andy Moore presided.

Councilmen Present:
Roger Wood, Mayor Pro-Tem
Marlon Lee, District 1
Sloan Stevens, District 2
Travis Scott, District 3
Dr. David Barbour, District 4
John Dunn, At-Large
Stephen Rabil, At-Large

Councilmen Absent

Administrative Staff Present
Michael Scott, Town Manager
Ted Credle, Public Utilities Director
Jeremey Daughtry, Fire Chief
Michael Sliger, Public Works Superintendent
Andrew Harris, Finance Director
Pete Hedrick, Chief of Police
Gary Johnson, Parks & Rec Director
Shannan Parrish, HR Director/ Town Clerk
Stephen Wensman, Planning Director

Also Present Robert Spence, Jr., Town Attorney Administrative Staff Absent
Lawrence Davis – Public Works Director

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Moore called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm.

INVOCATION

The invocation was given by Councilman Barbour followed by the Pledge of Allegiance.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Mayor Pro-Tem Wood, to approve the agenda as submitted/ amended as follows:

Add to the Presentations: 2. Presentation by Lumos Fiber

Remove from the Public Hearings: 2. Special Use Permit Request – Country Club TH (SUP-24-03): Brian Leonard (BRL Engineering) is requesting a special use permit for Country Club Townhomes, a 60-unit townhome development on 8.06 acres in the B-3 (Highway Entranceway Business District). The proposed development is located at the northwest intersection of South Brightleaf Boulevard and Country Club Road, identified by the Johnston County Tax ID#s 15J11023.

Unanimously approved.

PRESENTATIONS:

1. Administering the Oath of Office to newly hired Police Officers

Mayor Moore administered the Oath of Office to Sargent Matthew Parrish, Master Police Officer Stephanie Archino, Master Police Officer Kevin Johnson, Police Officer II Steven Gibson, Police Officer I Aubrey Banks, Police Officer I Brandin Bass, Police Officer I Kayla Taylor, Police Officer I Thomas McKay, Police Officer I Brandon Thornton and Police Officer I Austin Vojtko. He welcomed them to the Town of Smithfield.

2. Presentation by Lumos Fiber

Representatives from Lumos Fiber presented to the Smithfield Town Council to update on their fiber internet expansion project in Johnston and Harnett counties, a \$50 million private investment. They announced that after coordinating with Town Manager Michael Scott and other team members over the past year, they were ready to start construction and deliver services in Smithfield.

Senior Director Marlon Brown shared that the initial phase would focus on underserved areas in the town. To keep residents informed, Lumos would distribute mailers, door hangers, and place branded signs in neighborhoods, while their construction team would closely manage operations. Brown thanked Smithfield for being the first town to approve permits, allowing them to begin construction immediately.

Lumos highlighted the benefits of their fiber services, noting that it offers symmetrical download and upload speeds, crucial for multiple streaming activities. They also stated that access to fiber could enhance property values and provide more internet options for residents, increasing competition. The council raised questions about service availability, price comparisons, and construction processes. Lumos responded with details on pricing tiers, fiber installation plans, and efforts to minimize environmental impact. They projected the project to extend into the second or third quarter of 2025 and assured the council that updates would be regularly provided.

The council expressed interest in a schedule to inform residents about service availability, which Lumos agreed to provide, noting that their website also offers location-specific notifications.

PUBLIC HEARING:

 Rezoning Request – 606 South Third Street (RZ-24-08): Syed Rizvi (New Vision Trust Custodian) is requesting the rezoning of 606 S. Third Street from R-8 (Single, Two, and Multifamily) to O/I (Office-Institutional). The property is located on South Third Street, 105 feet south of Rose Street and adjacent to the Armstrong Law Office.

Mayor Pro-Tem Wood made a motion, seconded by Councilman Dunn, to open the public hearing unanimously approved.

Planning Director Stephen Wensman presented a rezoning request from applicant Syed Rizvi for a 0.23-acre residential lot adjacent to Armstrong Law Firm. The applicant sought to rezone the R8 residential lot to office-institutional (OI) zoning to allow for office use. Mr. Wensman noted that the Comprehensive Plan designated this property for medium-density residential use and discourages commercial uses in residential neighborhoods. He stated that the proposed rezoning was not aligned with the Comprehensive Plan.

The subject property did not meet the minimum lot width for OI zoning, which required 60 feet, as the lot was only 52.5 feet wide. Mr. Wensman explained that accommodating parking, buffer yards, stormwater management, and other code requirements would be challenging due to the structure's existing layout and proximity to the front of the lot. He illustrated that setbacks and buffer yards would significantly limit the building's footprint without variances.

Mr. Wensman suggested that conditional zoning would provide better clarity on the applicant's intentions and allow a more detailed review of the development's impact. He presented a consistency statement recommending denial, as the rezoning request was inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan due to the nonconforming lot size and development limitations. He emphasized that the rezoning could lead to incompatible land use with surrounding properties. Consequently, planning staff recommended denial of the rezoning request, deeming it inconsistent with the Comprehensive Plan and not in the public interest.

Consistency Statement (Staff's Opinion):

- Consistency with the Comprehensive Growth Management Plan The map amendment is <u>NOT</u> consistent with the comprehensive growth management plan.
- Consistency with the Unified Development Code (UDO) Because of the nonconforming lot size, it is not clear whether the site can be developed in accordance with the UDO addressing landscaping, buffers, stormwater, parking, dumpster screening, etc.
- o **Compatibility with Surrounding Land Uses –** the map amendment may result in a development that is incompatible with surrounding land uses. Because of the narrow lot width, required parking for a new building would push the building toward the back of the lot, which may be incompatible with the adjacent residential uses.

Planning Director Stephen Wensman has included all pertinent information in the September 17, 2024, agenda packet and provided it to the Council in written form.

Mayor Moore asked if there were any questions from Council.

Councilman Stevens inquired about the applicant's intentions, asking if the plan was to retain the existing residential structure for office use rather than tear it down, while noting that the current setbacks would not meet zoning requirements. Mr. Wensman clarified that, based on statements at the Planning Board meeting, the applicant seemed interested in reusing the existing structure rather than demolishing it, though either approach would face challenges due to the lot's limitations.

Councilman Stevens expressed that, while the location could be suitable given nearby offices and businesses, he wanted the zoning process handled correctly. He acknowledged that rezoning to OI would still result in a nonconforming lot. Mr. Wensman reiterated that staff recommended conditional zoning to provide clarity on the applicant's plans and ensure code compliance. He noted that staff had previously discussed this with the applicant, but no application changes were made.

Councilman Stevens highlighted parking as a concern, to which Mr. Wensman responded that the current lot dimensions posed challenges for accommodating parking. Mayor Andy Moore agreed that the lot offered limited parking space as it stood.

Mayor Moore asked if there was anyone in attendance that wished to speak on the matter. No one in attendance wished to speak on the matter.

Mayor Pro-Tem Wood made a motion, seconded by Councilman Dunn, to close the public hearing unanimously approved.

Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Mayor Pro-Tem Wood, to deny zoning map amendment, RZ-24-08, finding it inconsistent with the Town of Smithfield Comprehensive Growth Management Plan and other adopted plans, and that the amendment is NOT reasonable NOR in the public interest. Unanimously approved.

2. Conditional Zoning Request – Buffalo Ridge (CZ-24-05): Smithfield Land Group, LLC., is requesting the rezoning of approximately 140 acres of land located at 1041 Buffalo Road, also identified by the Johnston County Tax ID 140001021, from R-20A to R-8 Conditional with a masterplan for a 210-lot detached single-family residential development. The property is located at 1041 Buffalo Road, north of Buffalo Creek on the west side of Buffalo Road.

Prior to opening the public hearing, Councilman Scott advised against reopening the public hearing, noting the council had already voted against this case on June 18, and that decision should stand.

Mayor Pro-Tem Wood made a motion, seconded by Councilman Stevens, to open the public hearing unanimously approved.

Planning Director Stephen Wensman explained Stephen Wensman presented a development proposal on Buffalo Road near the Neuse River, detailing the layout, environmental considerations, and compliance with zoning and floodplain requirements. The proposed residential development included 10 lots with two entrances on Buffalo Road, connecting to Holland Drive, with sidewalks and trails planned throughout. Key updates since the last review included a 25-foot rear setback for lots backing up to Holland Drive, a 3-foot berm along Buffalo Road, architectural standards, and two stormwater ponds.

The project would involve elevating 64 lots in the 100-year floodplain to meet zoning requirements. Wensman noted that stormwater runoff would be directed to ponds designed to mitigate 10-year storm events. A traffic impact analysis (TIA) would be required due to concerns about increased traffic on Buffalo Road.

Further conditions included setbacks, minimum lot sizes, architectural standards, and an opaque vinyl fence along Buffalo Road and Holland Drive. Staff recommended approval with 12 conditions, addressing compatibility with the Comprehensive Plan and ensuring conformity with the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO). Wensman highlighted two modifications to the conditions, striking condition eight, as it was shown

on the plans, and adding specifics for a vinyl fence and architectural standards in homeowners' association documents.

Consistency Statement (Staff's Opinion):

- Consistency with the Comprehensive Growth Management Plan The development is consistent with the comprehensive plan.
- Consistency with the Unified Development Code The property will be developed in conformance with the UDO conditional zoning provisions that allows a good faith negotiation of development standards.
- Compatibility with Surrounding Land Uses The property considered for rezoning will be compatible with the surrounding land uses with the additional conditions of approval.

Planning Director Stephen Wensman has included all pertinent information in the September 17, 2024, agenda packet and provided it to the Council in written form.

Mayor Moore asked if there were any questions from Council.

Councilman Scott raised questions about changes to the development's conditions, noting a reduction from 17 to 12 conditions since the June 18th review, and inquired about the development's phased timeline from 2025 to 2030. Mr. Wensman confirmed these adjustments, explaining some conditions were incorporated into the drawings.

Councilman Scott emphasized the importance of addressing future traffic concerns, given Buffalo Road's proximity to schools and its expected increase in usage after Highway 42 completion.

Councilman Barbour requested clarification on the Planning Board's recommendation for a six-foot vinyl fence along Holland Drive. Mr. Wensman explained that while the Planning Board preferred a fence, preserving existing natural vegetation was also considered, as installing a fence might require removing trees and dense undergrowth.

Councilman Barbour discussed the adequacy of the current vegetation as a barrier, with mixed views on whether a fence or enhanced vegetation would better shield residents from the new development. Mr. Wensman noted the proposal to fill gaps in the natural growth with shrubs and smaller trees, though some council members expressed preference for a more immediate visual buffer.

Councilman Scott discussed stormwater management and floodplain considerations for the Buffalo Road development project. Councilman Scott questioned why stormwater ponds were now included when the project's impervious area didn't technically require them. Mr. Wensman clarified that although the project didn't meet the 24% impervious threshold for mandatory storm ponds, the developer voluntarily added two ponds to manage stormwater runoff, which would capture and slow the release of stormwater from the development.

Councilman Barbour noted that the addition of stormwater ponds might help mitigate existing runoff issues, potentially benefiting the area's flood resilience. Mr. Wensman confirmed that 62 of the lots would be elevated in the 100-year floodplain, with all runoff directed to the ponds, although the roads would remain at current elevation. Councilman Barbour stressed that potential buyers should be informed of flood risks affecting nearby roads.

Mayor Moore asked if there was anyone in attendance that wished to speak on the matter.

Emma Gemmel, of 207 Hancock Street, raised concerns about Smithfield's growth direction, urging the council to prioritize fair treatment, transparency, and quality development. She highlighted issues with high-density projects, traffic congestion, and the need for proactive planning. She further suggested setting stricter standards for density, conducting thorough traffic studies, and creating a clear plan to manage growth sustainably, ensuring a better future for residents.

Mark Lane, a resident of Smithfield's ETJ area, expressed concerns about the lack of backyard screening in recent developments, which has led to numerous complaints. He noted that the Planning Board

recommended a fence along Holland Drive to provide adequate separation from neighboring properties. Mr. Lane mentioned that, while the applicant suggested that the existing wooded buffer might be sufficient, the Planning Board kept the fence condition, as there was no visual representation of the buffer for review. He emphasized that if new property owners clear the wooded area, it would expose backyards, potentially diminishing privacy.

Rick Buckner of Cobblestone Court voiced concerns about approving new developments in flood-prone areas, questioning if proper due diligence was done to assess impacts. He highlighted the risks of increased flooding and traffic, noting recent accidents and potential loss of quality time due to longer commutes. Buckner urged the council to prioritize responsible planning, suggesting a pedestrian walkway under Buffalo Road if the development proceeds. He concluded by questioning the suitability of building in high-risk flood areas.

Attorney Rihanna Smith, representing the developer, addressed the council, emphasizing that significant changes were made to the development proposal to address community concerns. She noted that rezoning approval was required before investing in costly studies and assured that all required federal, state, and local standards would be met. Ms. Smith referenced Smithfield's growth management plan, noting the proposed development aligned with the future land use map's medium-density residential designation. She highlighted the developer's commitment to responsible building, compliance with traffic and environmental safeguards, and maintaining neighborhood aesthetics through HOA standards. Ms. Smith requested the council consider these points when voting, emphasizing the project's compatibility with Smithfield's growth plans and the increased lot sizes compared to prior plans.

Greg Stewart, project manager for the proposed development, explained his role in overseeing permitting, environmental testing, and compliance, working closely with planning staff to address issues. He assured the council that all work would meet regulatory standards set by agencies like DEQ and DOT, acting as final safeguards. Mr. Stewart acknowledged the council's preference for single-family homes over townhomes, prompting the developer to adapt the project design to meet the town's feedback, including adding architectural standards and varied lot sizes.

He highlighted that, while the minimum lot size was 6,000 square feet, many lots exceeded this, with an average size of 6,850 square feet. Mr. Stewart noted that detailed landscaping plans for the Holland Drive buffer would be refined once survey data becomes available. He emphasized the developer's commitment to work in good faith to create an effective buffer and offered their engineer, Scott Brown, to address any technical questions from the council regarding stormwater and design.

Scott Brown, engineer for the project, explained that the rezoning request was an early stage in the development process, with further steps such as a Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA) and detailed stormwater planning to follow if the project received approval. Although the project's impervious surface was below the threshold that required stormwater treatment, Brown confirmed that two stormwater ponds would be included to manage runoff as if the threshold had been exceeded. He addressed concerns about building in the 100-year floodplain, noting that development was allowed with adherence to elevation and insurance regulations. Mr. Brown acknowledged potential traffic and sewer capacity issues, stating that these would be addressed as the project progressed. He requested that the council consider staff and planning board recommendations along with recent adjustments to the proposal and offered to answer any further questions.

Councilman Scott asked engineer Scott Brown if there was an option to redirect water flow on the property to prevent it from draining towards Buffalo Road. Brown explained that current drainage patterns, which funnel water toward a low point rather than directly towards Buffalo Road, would be maintained as altering them could cause issues for downstream properties. He noted that the development would incorporate stormwater ponds to manage runoff from new impervious surfaces like rooftops and driveways, adhering to the town's stormwater guidelines even though the project is technically exempt. He emphasized that redirecting drainage patterns was not part of the development plan.

Mayor Moore asked if there was anyone else in attendance that wished to speak on the matter.

Pam Lampe, of 415 North Second Street, thanked the developers for recent improvements but requested that the council postpone its decision on the Buffalo Ridge subdivision until a comprehensive traffic study could be conducted. She highlighted concerns over the cumulative impact of approved developments, which would bring a total of 1,059 housing units to the area if Buffalo Ridge proceeds. Mrs. Lampe stressed that the influx of cars and students could overwhelm roads near three local schools, calling for a strategic traffic

plan to ensure smooth and safe traffic flow. She raised specific questions about bus stop locations, potential infrastructure upgrades for school access, and whether additional turning lanes or signals would be required. She also inquired about the preliminary feedback from the Department of Transportation (DOT) and asked if the town would adopt the subdivision's roads, particularly given concerns about potential flooding.

Councilman Barbour asked if the Department of Transportation (DOT) accounted for future housing projections in their Traffic Impact Analysis (TIA). Stephen Wensman confirmed that DOT considered average growth and approved developments in their studies but typically excluded unapproved projects. Councilman Barbour suggested adding a condition requiring the developer to request DOT approval for a turn lane to address traffic concerns.

Attorney Smith, representing the developer, confirmed they would comply with DOT's recommendations but noted that final decisions on road improvements, such as turn lanes, would ultimately be made by DOT. Council members discussed the conditional rezoning process, with Town Attorney Bob Spence explaining that further details from DOT and other agencies would be addressed during the preliminary plat stage.

Mayor Andy Moore expressed concerns over off-street parking due to reduced setbacks, questioning whether all homes would have double garages to mitigate parking issues. The developer explained that varying garage sizes would allow flexibility without making all homes identical. Mayor Moore also emphasized the importance of safe traffic flow and confirmed that the subdivision's four access points—two on Buffalo Road and two on Holland Drive—met emergency service access requirements.

The council debated whether to impose additional traffic mitigation conditions immediately or revisit them after the TIA and preliminary plat review, with a focus on maintaining flexibility to address DOT's findings.

Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Mayro Pro-Tem Wood, to close the public hearing unanimously approved.

Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Mayor Pro-Tem Wood, to approve zoning map amendment, CZ-24-05, with the 14 conditions of approval, finding the rezoning consistent with the Town of Smithfield Comprehensive Growth Management Plan and other adopted plans, and that the amendment is reasonable and in the public interest.

Councilman Barbour, Mayor Pro-Tem Wood, Councilman Stevens and Councilman Dunn voted in favor of the motion. Councilman Lee, Councilman Scott and Councilman Rabil voted against the motion. Motion passed 4 to 3.

Conditions of Approval for CZ-24-05

- 1. That the future development plans for the project be in accordance with the approved Master Plan, R-8 Zoning District, and other UDO regulations with the following deviations:
 - Minimum lot width reduction from 70 feet to 50 feet.
 - Minimum lot area reduction from 8.000 sf. to 6.000 sf.
 - Front Setback from 30-feet to 25-feet.
 - Side Setback from 10-feet to 5-feet.
 - Rear Setback from 25-feet to 12-feet, except along Holland Drive properties where the setback will be 25-feet.
- The minimum corner side yard setback shall be equal to the minimum front setback:
- 3. That a minimum 3' high landscaped berm with a 6-foot-high opaque vinyl fence be provided along Buffalo Road where back yards face the state road.
- 4. That the development plans be in accordance with WA-IV-CA Overlay regulations.
- 5. That curb and gutter and underground drainage be provided along Buffalo Road in accordance with NCDOT requirements.
- 6. Garages shall be no smaller than 12' x 22' in size.
- 7. A standard concrete driveway apron be provided for all residential driveways and the kiosk mailbox parking lot entrance.
- 8. A multi-purpose trail be provided that connects the buffalo Road trail through the open space and extends to the northern property line near lot 38.
- 9. That the architectural standards be incorporated in a homeowner's association (HOA) documents and include with the standards: a minimum of 1 window per side of each home, corner lots will be required to have no less than (2) windows on each visible side of the residence, and all garages shall have windows or decorative hardware.

- 10. That the open space amenities, kiosk, parking lot and stormwater management be owned and maintained by an HOA.
- 11. A traffic study shall be conducted in accordance with the Town's UDO and NCDOT requirements prior to preliminary plat approval.
- 12. That there be a 6-high opaque vinyl fence along the rear of Holland Drive lots.
- 13. That sewer capacity for the entire project be obtained from the County at the beginning of the project and not phased with the project.
- 14. That there would be no on-street parking throughout the subdivision.

CITIZEN'S COMMENTS:

Lindsay Bean of Alpine court expressed concerns about the vacant property adjacent to her home.

CONSENT AGENDA:

Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Mayor Pro-Tem Wood, to approve the following items as listed on the Consent Agenda:

1. Board Reappointments

- a. Monique Austin was reappointed to serve on the Board of Adjustment for a second term and a serve a first term on the Historic Properties Commission
- b. Jan Branch was reappointed to serve on the Historic Properties Commission for a sixth term
- c. Mary Nell Ferguson was reappointed to serve on the Historic Properties Commission for a fourth term
- d. Ashley Spain was reappointed to serve on the Planning Board as an ETJ member for a fifth term
- e. C. Andrew Byrd was reappointed to serve on the Recreation Advisory Commission for a second term.

BUSINESS ITEMS:

1. Consideration and request for approval to appoint three new members to the Library Board of Trustees

Town Clerk Shannan Parrish informed the council that four applications were received for the library board, with only three openings available. She recommended appointing Mary Aker, Heidi Harris, and Megan Parrish, noting their relevant backgrounds in library and student services. Councilman Barbour expressed agreement with the recommendations

Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Councilman Scott, to appoint Mary Aker, Heidi Harris and Megan Parrish to the Library Board of Trustees. Unanimously approved.

Closed Session: Pursuant to NCGS 143-318.11 (a) (6)

Mayor Pro-Tem Wood made a motion, seconded by Councilman Dunn, to go into Closed Session pursuant to the aforementioned statute. Unanimously approved at approximately 9:24 pm.

Reconvene in Open Session

Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Councilman Stevens, to reconvene the meeting in Open Session. Unanimously approved at approximately 9:43pm

Pay and Classification Study Update

Town Manager Michael Scott provided the Council with an update on the Pay and Classification Study. He explained the process of the study and how each position was evaluated based on a factoring system. He outlined the potential salary increases with an implantation date of January 1, 2025. He recommended a 2% salary adjustment increase for all employees who did not receive a salary increases on July 1, 2024. The Town Manager outlined the financial impact to the overall budgets of the General Fund, the Water/Sewer Fund and the Electric Fund.

The Council discussed the overall study, the impact to the budget and implementation of the potential salary

increases. It was suggested that the Council implement the 2% salary increase effective September 23, 2024 and continue discussions on implementation of the pay and classification study salary increases.

Councilman Scott made a motion, seconded by Mayor Pro-Tem Wood, to implement the 2% salary adjustment increase for all employees that did not receive a salary increase on July 1, 2024 effective September 23, 2024. Unanimously approved.

	_				
Ad	ī,	$\overline{}$			n
Au	ľ	u	u	•	

Councilman Scott made	a motion	, seconded	by	Mayor	Pro	Tem	Wood,	to	adjourn	the	meeting.	The	meeting
adjourned at approximate	ly 10:55 p	m.											

	M. Andy Moore, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Shannan I Parrish Town Clerk	

The Smithfield Town Council met in regular session on Tuesday, October 1, 2024 at 7:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers of the Smithfield Town Hall, Mayor M. Andy Moore presided.

Councilmen Present:
Marlon Lee, District 1
Sloan Stevens, District 2
Dr. David Barbour, District 4
John Dunn, At-Large
Stephen Rabil, At-Large

Councilmen Absent
Roger Wood, Mayor Pro-Tem
Travis Scott, District 3

Administrative Staff Present
Michael Scott, Town Manager
Ted Credle, Public Utilities Director
Jeremey Daughtry, Fire Chief
Lawrence Davis, Public Works Director
Andrew Harris, Finance Director
Pete Hedrick, Chief of Police
Gary Johnson, Parks & Rec Director
Shannan Parrish, HR Director/Town Clerk
Stephen Wensman, Planning Director

Also Present Robert Spence, Jr., Town Attorney Administrative Staff Absent

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Moore called the meeting to order at 7:00pm.

INVOCATION

The invocation was given by Councilman Barbour followed by the Pledge of Allegiance.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Councilman Stevens, to approve the agenda as submitted. Unanimously approved.

PRESENTATIONS:

1. Proclamation – Recognizing October 6-12, 2024 as Fire Prevention Week in the Town of Smithfield

Mayor Moore read the following proclamation into the record and presented it to Fire Chief Jeremey Daughtry.

PROCLAMATION
Recognizing October 6-12, 2024
As Fire Prevention Week
In the Town of Smithfield

WHEREAS, the Town of Smithfield is committed to ensuring the safety and security of all those living in and visiting our community; and

WHEREAS, fire is a serious public safety concern both locally and nationally, and homes are the locations where people are at greatest risk from fire; and

WHEREAS, the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) has designated the week of October 6th through 12th, 2024, as Fire Prevention Week with this year's theme being, "Smoke alarms: Make them work for you.TM," which aims to educate everyone about the simple but important actions they can take to keep themselves and those around them safe from fire; and

WHEREAS, a critical part of fire safety is ensuring that homes are equipped with working smoke alarms, practicing escape plans, and identifying potential fire hazards; and

WHEREAS, the dedicated members of the Smithfield Fire Department are committed to reducing the occurrence of home fires and related injuries through prevention and education efforts, and respond quickly and professionally to emergencies within our community; and

WHEREAS, residents are encouraged to take proactive steps such as installing and maintaining smoke detectors, practicing fire drills, and understanding the dangers of fire to help reduce the risk of fires in their homes and businesses; and

WHEREAS, Fire Prevention Week provides an opportunity to recognize the importance of fire safety practices, and to honor the courageous work of our firefighters and first responders who protect our lives and property from fire and other hazards.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, M. Andy Moore, Mayor of the Town of Smithfield, do hereby proclaim the week of October 6th through 12th, 2024, as Fire Prevention Week in Smithfield, North Carolina. I urge all residents to actively participate in fire prevention activities at home, work, and school, and to honor the dedicated service of the brave firefighters and public safety personnel who work tirelessly to keep our community safe.

2. Proclamation – Recognizing October 6-12, 2024 as Public Power Week in the Town of Smithfield

Mayor Moore read the following proclamation into the record and presented it to Public Utilities Director Ted Credle.

PROCLAMATION
Recognizing Public Power Week
October 6-12, 2024
In the Town of Smithfield

WHEREAS, public power is a crucial component in cities and towns across North Carolina, contributing to the overall health of communities by providing reliable electricity, excellent local service, and prompt restoration; and

WHEREAS, North Carolina's more than 70 public power cities and towns are among more than 2,000 across the country; and

WHEREAS, many of North Carolina's public power cities and towns have been electric providers for more than 100 years, assisting their communities through boom times as well as pandemics and economic downturns; and

WHEREAS, public power meets the electric needs of 49 million Americans, who make up almost 15 percent of electricity consumers; and

WHEREAS, North Carolina's public power utilities are valuable community assets that contribute to the well-being of the community and provide economic development opportunities; and

WHEREAS, North Carolina's public power utilities are dependable institutions that provide excellent service and a commitment to community; and

WHEREAS, the Town of Smithfield recognizes Public Power Week and commends the public power cities and towns across our state for their outstanding contributions to our communities.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, M. Andy Moore, Mayor of the Town of Smithfield, along with the Town Council, do hereby proclaim October 6-12,2024 as Public Power Week in the Town of Smithfield and commends its observation to all citizens.

3. Proclamation – Recognizing November 1, 2024 as Family Literacy Day in the Town of Smithfield

Mayor Moore read the following proclamation into the record.

PROCLAMATION Recognizing November 1, 2024 As National Family Literacy Day in the Town of Smithfield

WHEREAS, National Family Literacy Day, established by the 103rd Congress in 1994, and now marking its 30th anniversary on November 1, 2024, highlights the importance of reading and learning for the entire family and emphasizes the impact that parents have on their child 's learning; and

WHEREAS, this day is celebrated across America each year, and focuses on special activities and events that showcase the importance of family literacy programs that empower families and build a nation of readers; and

WHEREAS, literacy programs across the United States will observe National Family Literacy Day by holding read-a-thons, book drives, workshops, and family activities at schools, libraries, and community centers to encourage literacy; and

WHEREAS, as many as one in six adults struggle with reading and writing, and by learning to read, individuals can gain self-respect and confidence and strive toward goals that otherwise would not be achievable; and

WHEREAS, the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution is a nonprofit, nonpolitical volunteer women's service organization dedicated to promoting patriotism, preserving American history, and securing America's future through better education for children and adults; and

WHEREAS, education being one of the cornerstones of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, is committed to increasing literacy by promoting and supporting literacy programs.

NOW, THEREFORE, I, M. Andy Moore, Mayor of the Town of Smithfield, do hereby proclaim November 1, 2024 as National Family Literacy Day to underscore the importance of literacy, celebrate the joy of reading, encourage residents to promote literacy by reading together as a family, and to extend deep appreciation to our local librarians, educators, and literacy service providers for their tireless efforts to strengthen the literacy of our children and our community.

PUBLIC HEARING: None

CITIZEN'S COMMENTS:

- Emma Gemmel of 207 Hancock Street voiced concerns about the town council's lack of transparency
 and resident engagement in planning decisions. She highlighted issues with high-density developments,
 reduced housing standards, property rights, and increased traffic. Despite feeling dismissed, she and
 others continue attending meetings, urging the council to improve communication and involve residents
 in the decision-making process.
- Maxine Hunter of 915 East Street raised concerns about water issues affecting her property. She noted
 that while recent street repairs and pipe installations had kept water off the streets, water was now
 pooling in her yard and under her house. Hunter explained that she hadn't experienced these issues
 before recent nearby developments and questioned the cause of the water accumulation. She asked if
 the town could address this new flooding concern. Town Manager Michael Scott informed the Council
 that staff was investigating the issue.

Councilman Lee stated he had recently visited Ms. Hunter's property and observed what appeared to be a former ditch or easement behind her house. He suggested that the ditch might have once provided drainage from a nearby church down towards the back of Furlong, but may have been covered or built over due to new developments. He indicated that determining the existence and status of the easement could clarify the source of the water issue.

CONSENT AGENDA:

Councilman Dunn made a motion, seconded by Councilman Stevens, to approve the following items as listed on the Consent Agenda:

- 1. Special Event: Bike Night Approval was granted to allow Bulldog Harley Davidson to hold an event at 1045 Outlet Center Drive on October 10, 2024 from 5:00 pm until 8:00 pm. Amplified sound and food trucks were approved for this event.
- 2. Special Event: Full Throttle Bike Show Approval was granted to allow Bulldog Harley Davidson to hold an event at 1045 Outlet Center Drive on October 26, 2024 from 11:00 am until 3:00 pm. Amplified sound and food trucks were approved for this event.

3.	New	Hire	Report
----	-----	------	--------

Recently Hired	Department	Budget Line	Rate of Pay
Human Resources Director	General Government	10-20-5100-5100-0200	\$ 41.83/hr. (\$87,006.40/yr.)
		30-71-7220-5100-0200	` ,
		31-72-7230-5100-0200	
Part-Time Firefighter (5)	Fire Department	10-20-5300-5100-0210	
Part-Time Athletic Staff (2)	Parks and Recreation	10-60-6200-5100-0210	\$10.00/hr.
Part -Time SRAC Staff	P&R – Aquatics	10-60-6220-5100-0210	\$12.00/hr.

Current Vacancies	Department	Budget Line		
Asst. Aquatics Supervisor	P&R – Aquatics	10-60-6220-5100-0200		
Equipment Operator	PU – Streets	10-30-5600-5100-0200		
Facility Maintenance Specialist	PW – Appearance	10-60-5500-5100-0200		
Sanitation Equipment Operator	PW – Sanitation	10-40-5800-5100-0200		
Town Clerk	General Government	10-10-4000-5100-0200		
		30-71-7220-5100-0200		
		31-72-7230-5100-0200		
Police Officers (8 positions)	Police	10-20-5100-5100-0200		
Water Plant Operator	PU – Water Plant	30-71-7200-5100-0200		

BUSINESS ITEMS:

1. Special Event: The Downtown Smithfield Development Corporation and Smithfield Parks and Recreation is requesting to move the annual tree lighting event to Friday, November 29, 2024. This also requires adoption of Ordinance No. 522-2024 for NCDOT Street Closures

Heidie Gilmond, Director of the Downtown Smithfield Development Corporation (DSDC), proposed moving the annual Christmas tree lighting to Friday, November 29, the day after Thanksgiving, to expand the event into a two-day festival supporting local businesses. The event would feature activities starting at noon, including live performances, children's activities, and vendor booths on South Third Street. She highlighted the goal of aligning the tree lighting with "Black Friday" and "Small Business Saturday" to attract holiday shoppers to downtown Smithfield.

Council members discussed logistical and attendance concerns. Councilman Barbour raised the potential impact of the holiday weekend on attendance, noting that many families travel for Thanksgiving, while Councilman Stevens suggested the new timing might encourage some residents to stay local. Councilman Barbour also inquired about coordination with local schools, which have previously provided performers. Mrs. Gilmond confirmed outreach efforts with schools and churches to secure participants for the Friday event.

The council discussed the need for an annual approval of street closures for events associated with the lighting, including the Martin Luther King Jr. parade, with Town Manager Michael Scott clarifying that any date changes due to weather would require additional council approval.

Councilman Dunn made a motion, seconded by Councilman Stevens, to approve the request to hold the annual Smithfield Christmas Tree Lighting & Vendor Market on November 29 and 30 ,2024 and adopt Ordinance No. 522. Unanimously approved.

ORDINANCE No. 522-2024

AN ORDINANCE DECLARING ROAD CLOSURES FOR THE ANNUAL CHRISTMAS TREE LIGHTING, THE ANNUAL CHRISTMAS PARADE AND THE ANNUAL MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. PARADE

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield acknowledges a long tradition of providing an annual Christmas Parade and annual Tree Lighting Ceremony for the pleasure of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield acknowledges a new tradition of providing an annual Martin Luther King, Jr. Parade for the pleasure of its citizens; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield acknowledges its citizens realize a finm1cial benefit from holding these annual events; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield acknowledges each event requires approximately two hours to install signing and traffic control to be provided by the Smithfield Police Department, and also requires approximately two hours for removing signs, traffic control and litter.

WHEREAS, any ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict with this ordinance are hereby repealed, and this ordinance shall be in full force and effect as an ordinance of the Town of Smithfield from the date of its adoption by the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield.

NOW THEREFORE BE IT ORDAINED by the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield pursuant to the authority granted by G.S. 20-169 that they do hereby declare a temporary road closure during the days and times set forth below on the following described portion of a State Highway System route:

Annual Tree Lighting Ceremony

Date: The Friday following Thanksgiving

Time: 6:00 pm to 8:00 pm

Route Description: North 3rd Street between Market Street and Bridge Street

Market Street (US70) from 2nd Street to 4th Street.

Annual Christmas Parade

Date: Second Thursday of every December

Time: 5:00 pm to 9:00 pm

Route Description: Market Street (US70) from South 6th Street to South 2nd Street

Annual Martin Luther King, Jr. Parade

Date: Third Saturday of every February

Time: 2:00 pm to 4:00 pm

Route Description: Market Street (US70) from South 6th Street to South 2nd Street

2. ZA-23-06 Town of Smithfield: Planning Staff is requesting an amendment to Unified Development Ordinances, Article 2, 10 and Appendix A. The amendment will update existing performance standards, clarify vague wording, and break up large blocks of text into subsections and update definitions.

Planning Director Stephen Wensman provided an update on Article 10 of the Town's ordinances, addressing performance standards and engineering specifications. He summarized changes, including moving street design specifications from the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) to the engineering manual and clarifying code references. Notable changes included revising landscaping and buffer standards, implementing a new permit process for forestry projects to ensure riparian buffer compliance, and consolidating dumpster regulations.

Mr. Wensman highlighted the need to eliminate outdated sections, such as the unused Entry Corridor Overlay and Row House Overlay Districts, as they are no longer relevant or effective. He also introduced cluster mailbox standards, emphasizing placement on private property and adequate pedestrian access. Other proposed changes included updating lighting standards, adjusting off-street parking triggers, revising terminology per the Transportation Plan, and increasing the minimum lot size for septic lots to one acre, based on recommendations from Environmental Health due to soil quality concerns. Mr. Wensman invited the council to review the proposed updates and consider their impact on future development standards.

Councilman Barbour sought clarification on septic requirements, asking if Johnson County had a minimum lot size requirement for septic installation. Mr. Wensman clarified that the Town required a minimum lot size of 20,000 square feet and noted that Johnson County's soils presented challenges, likely due to proximity to the Neuse River.

Mr. Wensman continued outlining proposed updates to the UDO, including adding easement requirements for stormwater and trails, addressing fire code updates for temporary turnarounds, and revising requirements for private and PUD streets. He suggested an increase in the minimum lot size for septic lots from 20,000 square feet to one acre, based on feedback from Environmental Health. He also discussed clarifying setbacks for double-fronted lots and removing the council resolution requirement for accepting public dedications once a final plat is approved.

Councilman Stevens asked for clarification on lighting requirements, specifically in regard to site plans, which Mr. Wensman confirmed were no longer reviewed by the Planning Board or Town Council. Councilman Stevens also inquired about double-fronted lots. Mr. Wensman explained that these apply primarily to single-family residences with streets in front and back.

Councilman Barbour then raised questions regarding street lighting requirements for new subdivisions, which Mr. Wensman explained were not currently mandated by the UDO, though any lighting installed would have to meet town standards.

Councilman Barbour suggested that the Unified Development Ordinance (UDO) include minimum lighting requirements for developments, as it currently lacked clear specifications for spacing, type, and coverage of street lighting. He expressed concerns about responsibility for lighting maintenance if Duke Energy or other entities modify or relocate poles, potentially creating dark areas in town, and questioned how non-conforming lighting would be addressed post-development. He recommended setting standards for lighting spacing and bulb type in collaboration with lighting experts to ensure adequate visibility and safety.

Councilman Stevens noted that Smithfield residents could request additional lighting through the town if a nearby pole existed. Councilman Barbour highlighted challenges specific to residents serviced by Duke Energy, stating they often rely on the town to handle these issues.

Mayor Moore asked for clarification on several points, including requirements for tree removal and lighting permits. Mr. Wensman responded that tree permits would apply only to large-scale logging or construction operations and not to individual homeowners removing trees in their yards. He also raised questions about the proposed one-acre minimum lot size for septic installations and requested further consultation with Environmental Health. Mr. Wensman clarified that residential landscaping lighting would not require permits, and he offered to follow up on the lighting standards and septic lot size requirements based on additional discussions with relevant experts.

Mayor Moore expressed concern about the town's minimum lot area requirement for septic systems, questioning if enough soil tests were conducted in Smithfield. He suggested that the Council hold off on approving the ordinance change until they could obtain additional information.

Mayor Moore raised concerns about restaurants potentially expanding their seating capacity after opening without additional parking, which could lead to parking issues. He requested further research on the matter to ensure the parking requirements align with actual seating capacity, including outdoor seating.

Councilman Stevens inquired about the multifamily and restaurant parking standards, seeking clarification on where parking requirements might be unclear. He discussed potential issues related to parking adjustments in the downtown area, especially when space constraints might prevent adherence to parking standards.

Mr. Wensman explained the revised parking requirements, noting that parking would now be tied to seating capacity rather than floor area. He addressed Mayor Moore's concerns, explaining that while new construction and significant renovations could enforce parking compliance, certain situations, like internal restaurant renovations, might not prompt a parking review. Mr. Wensman agreed to further research restaurant seating and parking alignment. Additionally, he clarified that parking requirements could be waived in the downtown area and acknowledged the need for additional research on septic requirements and lighting standards.

Councilman Barbour advocated for the UDO to include specific lighting standards, especially to ensure minimum lighting coverage across developments. He expressed concern about ongoing lighting consistency if lighting structures were modified or removed after development.

Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Councilman Rabil, to table discussion of this amendment until the November 12, 2024 Town Council meeting to ensure adequate time for additional input. Unanimously approved.

Councilmembers Comments:

- Councilman Barbour announced the fourth annual Drone Fly In Day on October 12,2024 from 11 a.m. to 2 p.m. at Gertrude Johnson Park. He invited attendees to visit Oktoberfest in downtown Smithfield afterward.
- Councilman Lee thanked Town staff for their quick response to an early-morning accident on Martin Luther King Drive involving an intoxicated driver. The cleanup and immediate police action helped to manage a potentially dangerous situation. He also noted that this was the first year without the Annie D. Jones Child enrichment fund, which previously helped cover activity costs for youth participation in Parks and Recreation. He expressed concern for ensuring that children needing financial assistance are still supported, even offering to help cover costs if necessary. Finally, Councilman Lee requested an update from the police chief on the status of body cameras for the department, highlighting the importance of readiness following a recent high-profile incident in a nearby town.
- Councilman Steven stated he would still like to see the Council allocate more funds towards the street
 resurfacing project. He raised concerns about potholes and road conditions, noting that it was a common
 complaint he received. He suggested reaching out to Amazon to explore technological solutions to reroute
 trucks and alleviate traffic on local roads, such as Second Street.
 - Councilman Lee added that flooding under an overpass often exacerbated truck traffic issues, with Amazon trucks diverting into residential areas like Belmont. He proposed redirecting trucks onto JCC Road to reduce congestion and protect neighborhood streets. He also commended town staff for their quick response and cleanup efforts after a recent accident.
- Mayor Andy Moore expressed gratitude to town staff for their storm preparation efforts, including cleaning
 drains and preparing emergency services. He extended thoughts and prayers to those affected by recent
 storms and suggested offering town resources. Mayor Moore also agreed with paving needs and proposed
 creating a comprehensive plan to address town-wide drainage issues, specifically clogged ditches and
 driveway culverts. He requested the town manager initiate plans for cleaning and repairing these areas,
 utilizing in-house or outsourced resources as needed.

Town Manager's Report:

Town Manager Michael Scott reminded everyone that, in addition to the drone fly-in and Oktoberfest on Saturday, October 12, the Chris Hagan Band would be performing at the amphitheater on Friday night, October 11. Regarding the body cameras, he explained that the town was waiting on the federal government to release grant funds. All required paperwork had been completed and accepted, and once approved, the police chief would be ready to proceed with the purchase and implementation of body cameras.

	Councilman Barbour made a motion, seconded by Councilman Steadjourned at approximately 8:24 pm.	evens, to adjourn the meeting until. The meeting
		M. Andy Moore, Mayor
	ATTEST:	
_	Shannan Parrish, Town Clerk	

Adjourn

The Smithfield Town Council met in regular session on Tuesday, October 15, 2024 at 7:00 p.m. in the Council Chambers of the Smithfield Town Hall, Mayor M. Andy Moore presided.

Councilmen Present:
Mayor Pro-Tem Roger Wood
Marlon Lee, District 1
Sloan Stevens, District 2
Travis Scott, District 3
Dr. David Barbour, District 4
John Dunn, At-Large
Stephen Rabil, At-Large

Councilmen Absent

Administrative Staff Present
Michael Scott, Town Manager
Elaine Andrews, Town Clerk
Ted Credle, Public Utilities Director
Jeremey Daughtry, Fire Chief
Lawrence Davis, Public Works Director
Andrew Harris, Finance Director
Pete Hedrick, Chief of Police
Gary Johnson, Parks & Rec Director
Shannan Parrish, HR Director
Stephen Wensman, Planning Director

Also Present Robert Spence, Jr., Town Attorney Administrative Staff Absent

CALL TO ORDER

Mayor Andy Moore called the meeting to order at 7:00 pm.

INVOCATION

The invocation was given by Councilman David Barbour followed by the Pledge of Allegiance.

APPROVAL OF AGENDA:

Mayor Pro-Tem Roger Wood made a motion, seconded by Councilman John Dunn, to approve the agenda as submitted. Unanimously approved.

PRESENTATIONS: None

PUBLIC HEARING:

1. Conditional Zoning Request –Finley Landing Revision (CZ-24-06): Carolina Land Group, LLC is requesting a rezoning of 47.8 acres within the Finley Landing (formerly Floyd Landing) development. This area was previously proposed to have 360 apartment units, and the revision is proposing 168 townhouse units in place of the apartments. The Finley Landing development is located along US Hwy 70 Business across from the Amazon Warehouse. This property is further identified by Johnston County Tax ID# 15077035H.

Councilman John Dunn made a motion, seconded by Mayor Pro-Tem Roger Wood, to open the public hearing unanimously approved.

Planning Director Stephen Wensman explained that the property was formerly called Floyd Landing, but they have renamed it to Finley Landing. Wensman stated that they are looking at 47.8 acres that used to be the planned apartments portion of the development. He stated with the proposal there will be 3,724 lineal feet of road. The developers are looking for an alternate plan as they may or may not build the apartments as already approved. The original plan for that 47.8-acre area was for 360 3-story garden style apartment units. The alternate plan, if approved, will have 168 townhouse 2 and 3-story units fronting on a 50-foot-

wide public right-of-way. In the alternate plan, the pool house, swimming pool, vehicle maintenance and car wash amenity have been eliminated.

Wensman stated the alternate plan keeps the tot lot and dog park. The developer proposes to provide 128 auxiliary parking stalls in parking lots throughout the development. The apartments will be 19 and 20 foot wide with each unit having a single car garage. There will be 27-foot-wide back-to-back streets with curbing to match the previous approval. Wensman stated that the developer is proposing 50-foot-wide public right of ways as opposed to the standard of 60 foot wide. Wensman pointed out the plan that was originally proposed on the map provided to the Board. The original 360 garden-styled apartments had a pool house, a pool, dog park, tot lot, vehicle maintenance and private parking lots all on a private driveway with no public infrastructure other than water lines.

Mr. Wensman stated that the original plan for townhomes elsewhere in the development, currently under construction, included 2 story town homes with a maximum height of 35 feet in accordance with the R-8 standard. Those town homes were 22 feet wide for the interior homes and 24 foot wide on the end of the units to accommodate two car garages, built with similar materials as the other town homes, just two or three stories with different dimensions.

The Planning Director reiterated that the proposed townhomes associated with the master plan amendment included 2-story and 3-story structures all with one car garages, all 3-bedroom units. He stated they were a maximum height of 40-feet, the interior lot area is 1900 square feet and that the perimeter lot area is 2100 square feet. He stated the minimum interior lot width proposed was 19 feet and the perimeter lot width is 20-feet. The front yard setback was 30 feet, which was what was proposed elsewhere in the development, and the minimum rear yard setback is 20-feet for the interior townhomes, and 15-feet for the perimeter townhomes.

Wensman stated there was a minimum 2 parking spaces per townhome on the lot, plus 128 auxiliary parking spaces on site. He stated the minimum driveway width was 9 feet, however the previous phase had 10-footwide driveways. He further stated that with the setback there was room for one car in the garage, one in the driveway with any overflow parking available in auxiliary parking lots. Both master plans used the same access points rather than a private driveway and a parking lot. There would be 3,724 linear feet of new public streets in 50-foot public rights of ways that are proposed. The streets will be 27-foot-wide back-to-back with sidewalks proposed on both sides of public streets. Wensman added that the garage doors would be 8-footwide doors, which are smaller but not as small as others in recent developments in town. Decorative street lighting and decorative signs would be installed by the developer at the site. Storm water management is consistent with the previous plan, they have the ponds in the same location, so drainage will be treated the same way. There will be a cluster mailbox in one of the parking lots near the main entrance.

Trash will be in rollout containers that need to be stored in garages or in rear yards. Water and sewer utilities will be the Town and electricity with Duke. Wensman stated landscaping requirements will be the same as in previous phases per the ordinance.

Wensman stated that the developer is asking for a 10-foot reduction in the right-of-way width from 60 feet to 50 feet. A 20-foot reduction in the distance between townhomes from 40 feet to 20 feet, which is consistent with what was approved elsewhere. He stated that the developers are also requesting a 5-foot increase in the maximum height for townhomes and driveway width from 12 feet down to 9 feet. He noted that staff is recommending 10 feet to be consistent with previous approval.

Wensman noted the developer's standards exceeding UDO requirements, sidewalks on both sides of the street. He also stated that the recreational amenities tot lot and dog park are all above standard but are less than what was previously approved in the master plan. He stated the similar buffers that were provided elsewhere in town are still in play, including the walking trail. Wensman outlined that staff finds that this plan is consistent with the comp plan, which supports flexibility in zoning regulations.

- Consistency with the Comprehensive Growth Management Plan the comprehensive plan supports flexibility in zoning regulations.
- Consistency with the Unified Development Code the property will be developed in conformance with the UDO conditional zoning provisions.
- Compatibility with Surrounding Land Uses The property considered for rezoning will be compatible with the surrounding land uses.

RECOMMENDATION:

Planning Staff recommend approval of the Finley Landing alternate plan, CZ-24-06, with the following condition, which codifies the changes in the standards, while highlighting the architectural standards the developer provided:

- 1. That the future development plans for the project be in accordance with original CZ-21-03 masterplan and conditions or as hereby amended as an alternate plan for the 47.8 acres area:
 - a. 10-foot reduction in public R/W width (50-foot public rights-of-ways) the streets with townhouses.
 - b. 20-foot reduction in the distance between townhomes (40-feet to 20-feet).
 - c. 5-foot increase in maximum height for townhomes in this area (35-feet to 40-feet).
 - d. 2-foot reduction in driveway widths (12-feet to 10-feet).
 - e. Architectural Standards (amended area only):
 - End units facing a public ROW must include a minimum of two (2) windows.
 - End units facing a public ROW must include screening landscaping the side yard.
 - Façade Treatment: May include a mix of siding types including lap siding, board & batten, shake, stone or brick. Each unit shall include a minimum of two (2) of these elements.
 - Landscaping: Each unit shall include a minimum of one (1) decorative tree and four (4) shrubs.
 - Garage Doors: shall contain decorate details or carriage style adornments
 - Garages are all single car with an 8-foot-wide door.
 - 2 and 3-story townhomes.

Planning Director Stephen Wensman has incorporated his entire record and provided it to the Council in written form in the October 15, 2024 agenda packet.

Mayor Andy Moore asked if there were any questions from Council.

Councilman John Dunn asked what the proposed size of the units was. Wensman answered 19 and 20s wide, as opposed to 22 and 24 which you saw in the previous townhomes. Councilman John Dunn questioned the interior square foot and there was further question as to lot size. Wensman stated he will defer these type questions to the developer, who was present. Councilman David Barbour questioned where the mail kiosk would be located. Wensman pointed out that it was in the parking lot next to the main entrance and referred the councilman to the material he provided. Councilman David Barbour referred to the auxiliary parking lot, and inquired whether some of those spaces would be reserved spaces in front of the mailbox for residents to pick up mail. Wensman said he imagined if the lots were all full then the town house association would need to do that would depend on whether the parking lot was partially or fully used as it is hard to know.

Councilman Travis Scott questioned whether the proposed on-site management has changed. Wensman stated that here there would just be an HOA. They would still have a maintenance crew for the common amenities, landscape maintenance, but not on the same level as you would have at an apartment complex.

Councilman David Barbour stated to follow up on what Councilman Travis Scott said, they were told that their intent was to own a certain number of those units that they would manage. He stated, so the question now is, are they still planning to own some of the units as rental units or are they going to sell them. He stated that if they sell to someone who is going to rent, there is nothing they could do about it, but asked if they plan to have a presence there in any capacity. Wensman deferred the question to the developer because it's not really a zoning issue as much. Councilman David Barbour stated that consideration would affect whether they approve it or not as to whether the Board thinks it's appropriate. Wensman stated sure, but that he did not have the answer to that.

Mayor Andy Moore asked the developer to come up at this time so that the Board could ask questions directly.

Joe Faulkner with the CE Group, 301 Glennwood Ave, Raleigh appeared before the Board to discuss the project.

Mr. Faulkner stated that one of the reasons for the change is that the current environment for multi-family lending is a little more challenging than it was when they originally started the project. That coupled with the interest from the current builder out there who wanted to be able to provide another product at another price point, a little lower than what they were hitting on the others. He stated that is one of the reasons for going down to a little bit

smaller size, going to a single garage only and things of that nature. Mr. Faulkner clarified the square footage. He stated there were two different products--one product would have a square footage of 1,858, and the other product has 1,581 square feet of size. They would all be 3 bedrooms with access from below. He confirmed with Councilman David Barbour that they typically do mark off about 5 to 6 of those spaces up front as 5-minute parking to accommodate for mail pickup. He noted that he thought the parking was distributed very well for all the units to access and for extra cars for neighbors or visitors.

Councilman Stevens asked what the reason for the 10-foot reduction in public right-of-way. Mr. Faulkner stated the wider right-of-way was just more area, so what they propose brings the sidewalks a little closer in to give 30 feet from the sidewalk back to the unit for parking. He stated most residents should be able to park two cars without using the garage. He stated even though they had the reduced right of way, they still have the larger front setback. He stated it's really a matter of where the property line exists. Planning Director Stephen Wensman added that the developer is proposing to make the driveway a little bigger, a bit longer.

Councilman David Barbour stated that one of the appeals to him was the overall concept of people who came in as single people living in the apartments, they got married and moved into townhomes and as they got families they moved into a house as a progression through the neighborhood. He made reference to the appeal of three-bedroom townhomes for single people and questioned whether the developer's strategy was now a little different.

Mr. Faulkner stated again that if the lending environment was different, it would all be relative unfortunately, but now the thought process is to get a lower price point to attract younger homeowners to the 19- or 20-foot unit versus the 22- or 24-foot unit. He stated there was interest to the builder for this product. He stated similar products are moving pretty good.

Mayor Andy Moore questioned whether it would be the same builder building the single-family homes to build the townhomes. Mr. Faulkner replied, yes, in the current phases, and they believe it will be the same one here. Mayor Andy Moore questioned who the builder was. Mr. Faulkner stated Lennar.

Councilman Stevens stated that the reason why he got involved with this project was to shape town growth to attract young people to this area to grow and raise families. He stated he liked the idea of the development having a pool, which would be an attraction to the young crowd. Mr. Faulkner stated that typically with a development of this size, because of the cost and who actually uses the pool that the pool usage is lower than what one may think. He stated you have to have it when you have apartments, but when you go with single family homes and town homes they are not as desirable anymore. Faulkner said pools are relative to HOA fees each month and the consideration for a pool is part of keeping cost down. Mr. Stevens stated he understood they are worried about cost, but he's concerned with getting the project right. They have already seen one plan that shows one thing, and now review is requested for a give and take. He further stated he likes this process, but he really likes the idea of having a neighborhood with a pool in town to attract people to this area because there are not many options for that.

There was further discussion between Mr. Faulkner and the Board regarding the pool as it pertains to building one for rental units versus one for units for sale. Councilman Stevens said he liked the idea of amenities put in place to attract a younger crowd. Mr. Faulkner expressed that the pool was only for the apartments and not for the development as a whole. Mayor Andy Moore questioned whether that was stated in the previous proposal.

Councilman John Dunn questioned what the original price point was for the original townhomes versus the smaller townhomes proposed. Mr. Faulkner stated he did not have that exact number. He added that the square footage was lower, so the price point would be lower. He also stated that all the finishes and architectural standards were the same.

Mayor Andy Moore questioned if they were requesting to retain the option to still build the apartments. Mr. Faulkner stated this was correct. Mayor Andy Moore asked if the Board approved this, would they come back and want to do both. Mr. Faulker stated he didn't think there was an option for both relative to the size of area that they have that is developable. He stated it would be a one or the other, and not a combination. He further stated that they are fine with that as a condition.

Councilman David Barbour questioned whether there was any area designated for open space park area for children too old for the tot lot. Faulkner pointed out areas in the development that could be green space. Councilman David Barbour stated that he would encourage the builder to designate the play space for older kids.

The Board had general discussion regarding the layout of the development.

Attorney Bob Spence asked what they do with all the wetland. Faulkner stated that it all remained designated in perpetuity as green open space, and it will be recorded that way.

Councilman John Dunn stated before this and the apartment, there was basically going to be a parking lot that was maintained by the developer and homeowners. Now this will be public roadway that will be turned over to the Town for maintenance. Mr. Faulkner affirmed with the exception of the private parking lots, which will still be maintained by the HOA.

Attorney Bob Spence questioned if the plans showed 33 feet from the sidewalk to the front of the townhouses. Faulkner agreed. Wensman reiterated that the driveway is 33 ½ feet long outside of the sidewalk. Mayor Andy Moore stated the 30-foot setback is our requirement and no different. He asked about the impact of the 60-footwide right-of-way being reduced to 50 feet.

Planning Director Stephen Wensman replied right-of-ways in towns are crucial for accommodating various utilities and future projects. Wider right-of-ways are preferred as they simplify the installation and maintenance of utilities like fiber optics, minimize disruption when working around existing infrastructure and trees, and leave room for potential future developments. Narrower right-of-ways, on the other hand, can complicate utility management and restrict options for future town improvements, such as tree planting programs.

Mayor Andy Moore asked even if it were 50 feet could the Town still not build in that area. Wensman answered no.

Councilman John Dunn asked how wide would the street be in that right of way? Wensman stated that the street was 27 feet wide back-to-back, consistent with Town standard. Councilman John Dunn asked if it was the same in the other part of the community. Wensman answered yes. He further explained that the driveway is 30 to 33.5 feet long from garage to sidewalk. In the first phase of townhouses, they moved the sidewalk closer to the curb to try fitting two cars in the driveway, one behind the other.

Councilman Stevens asked Wensman what the benefit was of reducing the right of way. Wensman stated more land to develop if roads were pushed out further but that there was only so much space given the lay of the land.

The developer, Joe Faulkner, stated that the peninsula area has more compacted slopes. The 50-foot right-of-way is usually chosen for local roads in subdivision, and the 60-foot right-of-way typically used for collector roads. The decision aligns with standard practices in similar developments.

Mayor Andy Moore expressed concerns about replacing apartments with townhouses, also with losing approved amenities like the pool, dog park, and tot lot. There was discussion on whether these amenities were meant for the entire subdivision or just the apartments. Planning Director Stephen Wensman replied that there were dog parks and tot lots elsewhere in the development in addition to the ones at this development and that they have retained this one in addition to the others in the development. Mayor Andy Moore questioned whether the dog park and tot lot that was in this area when originally proposed would be for the use of the entire subdivision and not just the apartments. Wensman replied that only those units would be using those facilities. Mayor Andy Moore questioned how that could be controlled. Wensman stated you probably can't control it. The developer, Faulkner, stated regarding the pool the residents typically needed a fob to gain entry.

Councilman Stevens voiced disappointment with project changes, noting initial approval was based on high-quality apartments and amenities. He expressed concern about scaling back due to market conditions, emphasizing his belief in Smithfield and Johnson County's growth, despite market fluctuations he is confident units will be filled. Councilman Stevens expressed understanding of market challenges and increased costs affecting businesses. He acknowledged the developer's need to adapt but voiced concern that cost-cutting measures might compromise the quality of living for potential Smithfield residents. Stevens emphasized the importance of attracting people to Smithfield with high-quality offerings. Despite reservations, he indicated acceptance of the revised proposal as a happy medium solution. The Developer Joe Faulkner asked Councilman Stevens if he'd rather have rental units. Councilman Stevens replied that there was a big need for that too, but he is looking for a happy medium solution.

There was general discussion among the board about how investors are turning developments like these into rental units across other communities.

Councilman Travis Scott asked if the change in the structure to five feet taller would have any impact on the airport. Wensman stated he didn't see it as an issue. Scott asked if the point of the garage door defined the point of setback, or whether it was the whole front of the house. Wensman answered the whole front of the house, at the foundation.

There was general discussion among Wensman and the Board clarifying the minimum 30-foot setback point. Wensman stated that it could encroach as much as three feet where an awning, steps or an open sided stoop was concerned.

Councilman David Barbour asked for clarification of the type of materials approved for the development, referencing the detailed standards and wanting the Town to be pickier about having a nicer looking development, albeit smaller. Wensman stated the same approved materials as previous townhouses same mix of materials in different sizes. Wensman stated materials are the same, only narrower with a one car garage instead of a two-car garage on the end units.

Mayor Andy Moore wanted clarification for the number of single-family homes and the number of townhomes that were proposed when the Board looked at the development the first time. Developer Joe Faulkner answered 87 single family homes and 369 townhomes total, but that the new proposal has a huge reduction in density with only 220 townhomes proposed.

Councilman Stevens stated while he appreciated the process and that the development would be less dense, that he was concerned that the Town was being asked to settle for town homes that will be rentals based on what is seen now.

There was general discussion among the board regarding the size and layout of the originally proposed units compared to the new proposal.

Councilman Stevens asked if there was any record of the number of townhomes sold in Smithfield, and how many of those units turned into rental units, or if they are single family residences. Planning Director Stephen Wensman stated they did not track ownership and did have that information. Councilman David Barbour stated that when the development was approved, it was stressed the Townhomes be family dwellings and not more rental units. He asked Wensman if they could find out for future reference to take into consideration on future developments Wensman stated it could be researched by ownership versus utility billing.

Councilman Travis Scott asked the developer, in his experience, what percentage of townhome apartments end up rental units. Faulkner stated it usually takes years and going through the first level of ownership for that to happen, and it depends on the location. He said it also depends on the covenant of the development to require at least a 12-month lease and no Air BNB short term rentals. Scott asked if he could guarantee that the 12-month lease was a covenant of this development. Faulkner stated yes, it was typically when you have problems when it's not apart of the covenant. Wensman stated that the covenant could be adopted to limit short term rentals, but that it was not necessarily standard, and that he could not clarify that it was in the covenant.

Councilman Stevens stated that he understands there's a need for rentals, but he expressed concern about what developments would look like fifteen years from now and how much the Lenars of the world would care. Mr. Faulkner stated that it could be put as a condition of the development that they make sure that, if there is not already an existing covenant, there be one for this section.

Councilman Travis Scott asked Mr. Faulkner if the Board did not approve the development, what was his contingency plan. Mr. Faulkner stated that the proposal is not intended to eliminate apartments entirely, but rather to adjust the plan based on financial considerations. He explained that there is significant interest from multiple builders in the townhome product, not just from the current builder. This interest is substantial enough to justify reducing the number of units significantly, which he acknowledged as a major trade-off. He also pointed out that committing to apartment construction represents a large financial investment that may not be feasible in the current market. Faulkner stated that if the townhome proposal is not accepted, they may need to return at a later time with an alternative plan that is more acceptable to the council.

Councilman Stevens stated that he like the idea of the apartment complex, stating the need to attract the younger citizens who do not need a three-bedroom townhome. He asked if there was anything the Board could do for the developer to make that development more palatable to keep the apartments as part of the development. He further stated this would be more of a progression for young families who may as a result stay in Smithfield longer.

Joe Faulkner, the developer discussed the financial drawbacks of interest rates today with regard to borrowing. Mayor Andy Moore stated he and the Board were more concerned with the mix of housing in the Town. He stated he was not opposed to the townhomes, but 70 percent of the new construction in Smithfield was townhomes. He also expressed concern for the percentage of single-family homes versus townhomes in the development, citing it was unbalanced.

Councilman Stevens agreed that we need a mix of housing in Town. He stated he was pleased with the development as initially presented, but he was concerned that Smithfield is getting less and less affordable. He stated that if the only thing we are able to offer is townhomes, due to the market changing we may be lowering our standards. Faulkner stated it was not a lowering of standard, but a lowering of expectation of product due to the market changing to be geared toward young ownership with this product.

There was some discussion among the board regarding the price point of the townhomes in Franklin Townhomes.

Councilman Travis Scott asked why the new proposed development would not include single family homes. Mr. Faulkner stated it was due to the density of the development as well as the grading was not conducive to mix with single family homes.

Mayor Andy Moore asked if there were any further questions from Council.

Mayor Andy Moore asked if there was anyone in attendance that wished to speak on the matter.

Angie McClure of 4982 Swift Creek Road stated that she is a long-time Smithfield resident and farmer. She addressed the town planners with gratitude and concern. She thanked them for their efforts in shaping the town's future while expressing worry about the impact of rapid growth on local farms. McClure, whose family has deep roots in the area, urged careful consideration of how development decisions affect long-standing residents. She specifically mentioned the expansion of Johnson Regional Airport as an example of changes affecting the community. She emphasized the challenge of balancing progress with preserving traditional farm life in Smithfield. She stated she hoped that the voices and concerns of her, her neighbors and other constituents will be taken into consideration for future developments. She further expressed concerns about not being able to vote for representatives who make decisions for her community due to living in the ETJ.

Mayor Andy Moore asked if there were any other concerns. There were no further comments from the audience. Moore commented that his concern was parking along the street with the availability of only one one-car garage at each unit. He stated due to that reason he would like to see the larger 12-foot driveways. He conveyed to the Board the current price point of Franklin Town Home units, which were similar in size to the town homes in the Finley development, as well of the number of properties that were pending and sold. Councilman David Barbour noted that there were still plenty more units scheduled to be built in the development.

There were no further comments on the matter.

Councilman John Dunn made a motion seconded by Travis Scott to close the public hearing. Unanimously approved.

Councilman John Dunn made a motion, seconded by Councilman Stevens that the Board deny the request of alternate plans for Finley Development CZ-24-06. Unanimously approved.

CITIZEN'S COMMENTS:

Mayor Andy Moore asked if there were anyone in the audience who would like to speak for Citizen's Comments.

There were no citizen comments.

Mayor Andy Moore stated he would move on to the Consent Agenda.

CONSENT AGENDA:

Councilman David Barbour made a motion, seconded by Councilman John Dunn to approve the consent agenda. Unanimously approved.

- 1. Minutes
 - a. August 13, 2024 Regular Meeting
 - b. August 13, 2024 Closed Session
 - c. August 20, 2024 Regular Meeting
 - d. September 3, 2024 Regular Meeting
 - e. September 3, 2024 Closed Session
- 2. Special Event: Circus Under the Big Top Approval was granted to allow Hanneford Circus to operate a circus at 1025 Outlet Center Drive from October 25, 2024 until November 3, 2024 from 1:00 pm until 9:00 pm. Amplified sound was approved for the events.
- Special Event: Trunk of Treat Approval was granted to allow First Baptist Church to hold an
 event at 202 South Fourth Street on October 27, 2024 from 4:00 pm until 6:00 pm. The closure
 of East Johnston Street between South Fourth and South Fifth Street and one food truck were
 also approved for this event.
- Approval was granted to promote the Payroll/Accounts Payable Technician II to the position of Town Clerk.
- 5. Approval was granted to promote a Street Maintenance Worker to the position of Sanitation Equipment Operator.
- 6. Approval was granted to authorize the purchase of two used vehicles from Asia Motors in the total amount of \$65,000 for the Police Department
- 7. Approval was granted to award a contract to Timmons group in the amount of \$49,500.00 for design services for the South Smithfield Water Line Extension Project.

BUSINESS ITEMS:

 Consideration and request for approval to pursue a Congestion Mitigation & Air Quality Improvement (CMAQ) grant for sidewalks on the west side of Venture Drive from Outlet Center Drive to Peedin Road

Planning Director Stephen Wensman addressed the Council to a request approval to pursue CMAQ funding for a \$1,000,000 grant with a Town 20% match, which is an estimate. He stated the purpose for funding would be to build a CMAQ funded for sidewalks to be installed on the west side of Venture Drive from Outlet Center Drive to Peedin Road.

Councilman David Barbour asked if this would be a sidewalk or a multipurpose path. Wensman stated this was correct. Barbour asked weren't sidewalks there already. Wensman stated there were sidewalks up to Peedin Road, but if you go from Peedin Road all the way down to Outlet Center Drive there were no sidewalks. Wensman further clarified where the sidewalks began and ended to the Board. He added that extra dollars were included in the estimate to make it a safe crossing, and that the details would be worked out once funding was received.

Mayor Andy Moore asked why there were no plans for sidewalks down Outlet Center Drive near hotels where needed. Wensman cited issues with limited right-of-way, where the roads and the ditches eat up all the right-of-way. Wensman stated due to that fact, it may be a much more expensive project.

Councilman David Barbour asked about also installing crosswalks, having concern for access without J-Walking. Wensman said he had no answer for that right now.

Mayor Andy Moore asked about further development along that property, and questioned whether a future developer could bear the cost of installing sidewalks. Further if there was a plan in place to recoup funds for installing sidewalks on property available for future development. Councilman John Dunn questioned if there could be a fee for future developers in lieu of sidewalks. Mayor Andy Moore stated we have time to look into that as a possibility.

Councilman David Barbour asked why the proposed sidewalk was not on the other side of the road where the businesses are, noting no developments near the pond. Wensman stated that sidewalk installation on the other side of the street would be a much more expensive project with a larger cost share to the Town, but it's up to the Town whether to do so. Wensman also stated if the Town moved forward with the grant, he would get alternative estimates for other locations, then change the design to ask for the greater amount of money to cover the costs.

Councilman John Dunn asked if it would make sense to look at things from and easement perspective as to which easements would be easier. Wensman stated that this was considered.

Councilman Travis Scott spoke about the need for the Town to look at how to connect Venture Drive to Equity, stating it needs to be connected. Wensman stated that there was undeveloped land owned by the hotel that is next to the pump station that may be used for that purpose in the future. He stated the Town may have to buy it to do a right of way through there. Councilman Travis Scott stated it would alleviate some of the congestion on Outlet Center Drive if those major intersections were connected.

Councilman David Barbour asked if the Board approved the item today does it mean that changes cannot be made. Wensman stated he would go back and get a cost estimate for the more expensive project, and if the Town gets the money, they could go through the design phase and determine what we want to do. Councilman David Barbour stated he understood, and did not want the Town to lose the chance at obtaining the funding.

Councilman Travis Scott asked if it would be due by budget year next year, and if not, where would the Town pay for the project out of the current budget. Town Manager Mike Scott stated that it would have to come out of fund balance, that we have funds from the American Rescue Plan funds that were not appropriated. A little over a million dollars went into fund balance a couple of meetings ago, so that money is there.

Councilman Travis Scott made a motion, seconded by Councilman John Dunn to approve for the request. Unanimously approved.

2. Consideration and request for approval to award a bid to David Hinton Construction in the amount of \$37,456.00 for the replacement of brickwork with stamped concrete in the 200 and 300 blocks of Market Street

Public Works Director Lawrence Davis addressed the Council. He stated that three contractors were contacted for the project. The initial pricing was incorrect, necessitating a rebid. The revised estimate is \$37,456. If approved, the work will take approximately two weeks, completed in four phases. Phase 1 and 2 will cover the 200 block of the south side of Market Street to the 300 block of Front Street, lasting about a week. Phases 3 and 4 will address the 300 block of North Street from Market Street to the 200 block at Wells Fargo Bank. He further stated that the project involves removing existing bricks and planters, which have caused trip hazards, and replacing them with stamped concrete. The concrete will be poured 6 inches deep to withstand vehicle stress, despite efforts to prevent curb parking. Ideal pouring temperature is 75 degrees or higher for faster setting. Businesses will be notified of work dates, and parking spaces will be blocked during construction. DOT has been contacted as the affected street falls under their jurisdiction. Davis stated that Parking spaces will be blocked during construction. DOT confirmed no encroachment agreement is needed for sidewalk repair, but lane closures must meet NCDOT standards. Dalton Langston, Assistant District Engineer for divisions 4 and 3 in Johnson and Wayne Counties, provided this information. The project is proposed for late May or early June to take advantage of hot weather for concrete setting. Earlier completion was not possible due to pricing issues.

Councilman John Dunn asked for clarification of which planters would be removed. Davis clarified that the bricks around the planters would be removed, the ones near the trees with the up lights, not the planters themselves. Once removed they would replace the grate. Councilman David Barbour recommended that there be an information sign before drivers get to M. Durwood Stephenson highway alerting them of the upcoming one lane highway so that they may take an alternate route to help alleviate traffic. Davis agreed. Councilman John Dunn asked if the curb would be replaced. Mayor Andy Moore also wanted clarification as to whether curb work was factored into the quote. Davis stated the curb work was in the budget to do the sidewalks, and did not affect the quote. Councilman Stevens asked why we couldn't go ahead and move the curb back six inches to avoid mirrors being knocked off in downtown. Davis stated if we did that it would

change the landscape of the poles. He further stated this was a DOT maintained road and that it is their infrastructure. Town Manager Mike Scott added that this could turn into a five hundred-thousand-dollar project with curb work being considered. Davis added that the proposed project was only for four blocks.

Mayor Andy Moore asked Davis if the estimate did include both the 200 and 300 blocks because the measurements were different for each bid. Davis stated that it was for the same area. Mayor Andy Moore stated he was pleased with the much-needed repair work that had been done already and expressed thanks. Mayor Andy Moore asked which would hold up better, the stamped concrete or the poured concrete if we happened to have people parking on it. He further stressed that there be parking enforcement to prevent such. Moore stated he knows they already are, and thanked the Chief of Police, citing parking enforcement has improved, but reiterated that if the Town was spending money to do this work, it needed to be preserved as much as possible.

Mayor Andy Moore asked whether stamped or poured concrete would hold up better. Davis answered that increasing the thickness from 4 inches to 6 inches would make the sidewalks more durable. A cost-saving alternative was proposed: keeping the existing bricks, which are in good condition, and placing them on top of a new concrete base. This method would eliminate the need for sand and potentially reduce expenses. Davis further noted that staff had already addressed some trip hazards by adjusting loose bricks. He stated that a proposed cost-effective solution for the sidewalk renovation was to lift existing bricks, add a 2-inch concrete base, then replace the bricks. He stated this method would maintain parking access, avoid highway encroachment, and increase durability while preserving the sidewalk's appearance.

There was some discussion among the board about which would be the better option, keeping the brick, which had divots that could potentially be a trip hazard, or installing stamped concrete.

Councilman Travis Scott asked for how long the quote was good. Davis answered the contractor informed him that he would honor the quote until springtime, May and June, when the work could be done. Scott asked if the contractor had good references. Davis replied yes, the contractor does work for the Town now.

Councilman David Barbour stated that he liked stamped concrete better for its durability. As a single unit, it's less prone to problems than multi-piece installations. It withstands vehicle traffic better and lasts longer without cracking or coming loose. The installation process is quicker than removing, cleaning, and relaying bricks on concrete. Unlike brick installations where concrete between pieces can break over time, stamped concrete remains solid. This makes it a more efficient and enduring choice overall. Davis agreed, noting that the stamped concrete is one solid piece, so it's less likely to have issues. It holds up better under cars and doesn't crack easily. It's faster to install than dealing with individual bricks. While brick setups can break apart over time, stamped concrete stays intact. This makes it a smarter, longer-lasting option.

Councilman David Barbour made a motion, seconded by Travis Scott to move forward with the project for the bid of \$37,456. Unanimously approved.

3. Consideration and request for approval to award a bid to Vision NC, LLC in the amount of \$5,940.00 a day for a total estimated cost of \$100,000 for ditch cleaning services in Smithfield

Public Works Director Lawrence Davis addressed the Council on a request. He stated that the need for ditch cleaning was confirmed after investigation and discussion. An extensive drive-by inspection of the ditches was conducted, and addresses were noted. The project cost slightly more but offered better hours - 10 instead of 8. This arrangement allowed for an earlier start time. The estimated timeline is up to three weeks, though it could be completed sooner. The contractor allocated 30 minutes per hour for cleaning ditch pipes. This plan is expected to provide sufficient time for thorough completion of the work. He further stated that cleaning process depends on the level of clogging. For severe blockages, including root intrusions, a pipe crawler is used to jet, cut, and clean the pipes. The ditches are also cleaned. A designated dump site in the yard will be used for disposing of the removed dirt and debris.

Mayor Andy Moore asked if any work would be done on the ditches themselves. Davis stated his crew would be doing the work on the ditches. They would work alongside the contractors and do ditch work along with the cleaning. Moore stated that the ditches were probably ok for the most part, but that there are some problem areas.

Councilman David Barbour stated that some of the culverts are clogged and sit lower than the ditches, causing water to pool constantly. While some are completely blocked, most drain slowly due to build up around the pipes over time. This isn't because the pipes are sinking, but rather sediment accumulating on the sides, impeding water flow. Davis stated that we have back hoes, the equipment and manpower to address the issue.

Councilman David Barbour mentioned that with the work entailed in repairs, who would be responsible for replanting grass. Davis stated that he would talk to the manager about getting seed to put out for the grass to grow back, similarly done when other repairs are made by his crew.

Councilman Travis Scott stated that he was not opposed to cleaning out ditches. He asked with the department having added two staff members, why could they not clean the ditches. He also asked what was being done about the church that is flooding on North Street. Davis stated that he had Adam Stuckey go out to look at what could be done about the church, and he passed the information he received back along to the Town Manager. Davis stated that it was up to the Board, and that he received a \$95,000 estimate to address flooding near a church at the corner of Caswell where the church sits. The initial plan was to install 15-inch pipes, but now a larger pipe size is being considered. While the speaker is unsure of the exact new size, they believe the larger pipes will better alleviate the flooding issues in that area.

Councilman David Barbour asked if that was the only solution. Davis stated yes, noting that the problem was similar to the one on East Street, where too much water was coming in for the smaller pipes to handle.

Councilman Travis Scott asked if the two new Public Works positions created during budget session had been filled. Davis answered he has not filled the position but has had interviews and one prospect that would possibly be filling one position. He further stated that he was moving some employees around based on CDL credentials, so the department is basically looking to fill one more position to have a full staff. Councilman Travis Scott stated he understood replacing the pipe at the church may require a contractor's skills, but asked if staff could use the newly purchased jet trailer to clean the ditch. Davis stated the jet they had did not have enough psi to blow out the ditches, but it could be used for maintenance by staff in the future. He also mentioned the \$80,000 vac truck he was looking to purchase may be able to do such work once acquired.

Councilman David Barbour clarified that the contractor was cleaning out the culverts so the water could flow, and that Public Works staff would be doing the ditch repair work, stating preventative maintenance is less expensive than repair work. Davis agreed, and stated staff would maintain the ditches afterwards through routine maintenance schedule.

Councilman David Barbour made a motion seconded by Councilman John Dunn to approve the bid for the ditch cleaning. Unanimously approved.

There was further discussion after the vote. Councilman Travis Scott asked where the Town would move the money from to cover the cost. Town Manager Mike Scott stated that he would recommend taking the \$80,000 from the American Rescue Plan funds so right now it would be the fund balance. Councilman Travis Scott asked if the Town was doing anything to address the other three districts. Mayor Andy Moore stated that should be next. Davis agreed. Councilman Rabil stated that if the Town was spending roughly 100,000 per district, we should have our own equipment and staff to do jobs like this. Davis stated he was hoping the job could be done quicker and less expensive than quoted, so things could be assessed so that maybe other districts can be addressed quicker.

Mayor Andy Moore reiterated that there was a motion and second on the issue, all were in favor, so the motion carried. He further stated that he wanted to get a plan in motion to address each area in Town, stating West Smithfield probably had the most ditches in Town that need to be looked at. Davis agreed.

4. Consideration and request for approval to adopt Resolution No. 754 (15-2024) authorizing the Mayor to execute a quitclaim deed to J29:11 Ventures LLC for conveyance of property at 1008 Fuller Street

Town Attorney Bob Spence addressed the Council. He stated that In the early 1980s, a federally funded Smithfield redevelopment commission aimed to improve poorer neighborhoods designated eligible areas for funding, including the Fuller Street area. Program directors worked to develop a particular block, attempting

to increase lot sizes from 50 to 60 front feet to enhance the neighborhood. The Town Attorney continued, stating further that the town purchased 20-foot strips of land for under \$500 each, redistributing them to adjacent lots. This process was complicated by the lack of personal computers, internet, and comprehensive county mapping in the early 1980s. The lots, originally 50 feet wide and dating back to the Depression era, were re-platted in 1947. A concern was raised by Emory Ashley regarding a 20-foot strip of land. Attorney Bob Spence stated that upon review, the first lot from Fuller and Durham, measuring 70 feet, is owned by Johnson County Community Action. The subsequent two lots were intended to be 30 feet each, totaling 60 feet. Mrs. Richardson owns a mobile home on these lots.

The Town Attorney, Bob Spence continued stating that the lots differ from the original plat, which shows 50-foot frontages. The first lot is 70 feet, leaving 30 feet for the adjacent lot. Ms. Richardson's property comprises two 30-foot lots, totaling 60 feet. The town acquired some land from her, intending to give 20 feet to the adjoining property. However, this 20-foot section was never officially deeded out and remains in the town's name. The house on the affected lot has since been renovated. He stated that a developer or LLC purchased the property in April, discovering issues with the property line. The town-owned 20-foot section encroaches on the house by about 8 feet and affects an 8x12 addition. A survey confirms this. The 20-foot lot, intended to be conveyed to the property's predecessor in the 1980s, was never officially transferred. The current owners have been occupying this section for years. The discrepancy wasn't caught when GIS mapping was implemented around 2000, likely due to the mapper's unfamiliarity with the situation. Spence further stated that The GIS mapping is inaccurate due to the complexity and volume of lots in the county.

The Town Attorney further stated that the lot in question has been occupied for 42 years by owners unaware they didn't legally own the land. Multiple lawyers, including one from Raleigh, failed to catch this discrepancy. On the opposite side of the lot, there's a 10-foot strip that should belong to the neighboring property, as per a deed from the early 1980s. This situation arose from repeatedly dividing and recombining lots of various sizes within the block, leading to confusion in property boundaries. Spence added that a 10-foot strip associated with this lot should belong to the neighboring property, according to a deed from the early 1980s. He stated that similar mistakes have occurred twice, including one on the east side of Fuller Street involving a 10-foot discrepancy. A chain-link fence is approximately 8 feet from where the property line should be based on 1980s deeds, leaving an 8-foot gap. Spence stated that the fence may be two feet beyond the actual property line. Deeds from the 1980s don't show the 10-foot discrepancy because attorneys likely used outdated 1947 plats showing 50-foot frontages, overlooking lot reconfigurations done before computerization. These changes aimed to create more desirable 60-foot lots. Currently, we technically hold title to 20 feet of a small, well-maintained house under 1000 square feet.

Spence stated to avoid potential lawsuits, it's recommended to do a quit claim to transfer the deed to the current occupants, as we inadvertently own a significant portion of their house due to this mistake. Spence stated that think that the directors of community development intended to convey that lot out, but with the numerous ones they were doing, forgot to ever get it done. Spence stated he proposed quitclaiming this property. It's now for sale. An LLC bought it cheaply in April and has renovated it, though the extent is unclear. He stated it is a nice-looking lot on that block.

Councilman Mayor Pro-Tem Roger Wood asked if the correction fixed all of the lots or just the one. Attorney Bob Spence stated that it fixes that lot, however there is a longstanding property discrepancy involving a 10-foot strip of land between two lots. The western property has been incorrectly deeded this strip since the 1980s, while the eastern property has not received proper documentation. This 40-year-old error was overlooked by attorneys and surveyors. The town plans to notify both property owners about the 10-foot error and the mistaken allocation of 20 feet of land. The issue affects both properties and dates back four decades. The town intends to rectify these historical errors in property boundaries.

Councilman David Barbour asked if the Town deeded the property as requested, are we out of it at that point and not hindering or hurting and not involved beyond notification. Attorney Bob Spence answered that was right.

Councilman Marlon Lee asked if Ms. Betty Richardson has been notified of this issue. Attorney Bob Spence stated he was not aware if she had been notified. He stated he spent most of his time trying to figure out the issue. He noted that Ms. Richardson lives in Fayetteville, and he is aware that she owns a mobile home one the lot. Councilman Marlon Lee stated that Ms. Richardson is getting rid of the mobile home and planning to build on the property eventually. Lee stated if she did not know about it, this could become an issue for her. Spence stated that he would try to notify Ms. Richardson by letter, and did not mind calling her to discuss the matter. He further stated that there was a survey of the property available now that shows

Ms. Richardson's lot.

Councilman Travis Scott wanted Spence to clarity which was Ms. Richardson's lot, referring to the supplement on page 24 of the Town Council agenda packet. Spence stated Ms. Richardson's lot could be identified on page 4 of the agenda packet, and further pointed out the property lines to the Board, also showing them the surveys on pages 5, 9 and 15. Mayor Andy Moore got clarification from Spence that during the process of the commission going in, the deeding of the 20 feet never happened. Spence agreed. The Board got further clarification from Spence as to where the property lines were. Spence added that he did not think the land in question belonged to Ms. Richardson, pointing to the stakes on the survey, which he says was done so the property owners could see what was happening. He stated Ms. Richardson still owns her two 30-foot lots.

Councilman David Barbour made a motion a motion, seconded by Councilman John Dunn, to approve the request. Unanimous.

TOWN OF SMITHFIELD RESOLUTION NO. 754 (15-2024)

RESOLUTION OF THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SMITHFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA AUTHORIZING THE MAYOR TO EXECUTE A QUITCLAIM DEED TO J 29:11 VENTURES. LLC

WHEREAS, the Town of Smithfield is the owner of certain property located adjacent to 1008 Fuller Street, and a portion of this property is no longer needed for municipal purposes; and

WHEREAS, J 29:11 Ventures, LLC, the owner of the property located at 1008 Fuller Street, has requested a quitclaim deed for approximately 20 feet of said property for the purpose of resolving any potential property boundary issues and ensuring the proper use and maintenance of the area; and

WHEREAS, the Town Council has determined that it is in the best interest of the Town to grant a quitclaim deed for the said portion of property to J 29:11 Ventures, LLC, as it will not adversely affect the interests of the Town, as the original plan in 1981 by the Redevelopment Commission appears to have been to make that transfer to the prior owner of the Ventures property as part of modifying the front footage of lots within that block, and as the owner, and its predecessors in title, have apparently paid taxes on the portion as if it were part of their lot for years; and

WHEREAS, the granting of this quitclaim deed will release any claim the Town may have to this portion of the property and transfer whatever interest, if any, the Town may have in it to J 29:11 Ventures, LLC; and

WHEREAS, North Carolina General Statutes authorize municipalities to dispose of real property by quitclaim deed upon resolution of the governing board.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Town Council of the Town of Smithfield, North Carolina, in a duly called and noticed meeting held on the 15th day of October, 2024, that:

- 1. The Town of Smithfield hereby agrees to transfer by quitclaim deed to J 29:11 Ventures, LLC, any and all interest the Town may have in the 20-foot strip of property adjacent to 1008 Fuller Street.
- The Mayor of the Town of Smithfield, M. Andy Moore, is hereby authorized and directed
 to execute a quitclaim deed and any other necessary documents on behalf of the Town
 of Smithfield to J 29:11 Ventures, LLC, in accordance with the terms of this resolution.
- 3. This resolution shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

Town	Mana	ıaer's	Rep	ort:
	mania	.90. 0		· · · ·

Town Manager Mike Scott wanted to remind everyone that the normally scheduled meeting for November 5th, 2024 would be rescheduled to November 12th, 2024, due to the elections. Also, that the next scheduled meeting after that would be on November 19th, 2024.

Adjourn

Councilman John Dunn made a motion, seconded by Councilman Travis Scott to adjourn the me	eeting
until. The meeting adjourned at approximately 9:27pm. Unanimously approved.	

	M. Andy Moore, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Flaine Andrews Town Clerk	



Request for Town Council Action

Consent Agenda Resolution / Grant Ordinance

Date: 11/19/24

Subject: NCDEQ Resolution and Grant Project Ordinance for the Town of

Smithfield

Department: Finance Department

Presented by: Finance Director - Andrew Harris

Presentation: Consent Agenda Item

Issue Statement: Board needs to approve the attached resolution no. 758 for grant acceptance and grant project ordinances to comply with the General Statue 159-13.2 Project ordinances associated with the NCDEQ Drinking Water/Wastewater State Reserve.

Financial Impact

\$1,400,000 will be received as revenue for this grant and an equal amount will be spent to repair the 4th Street and 2nd Street Spring Branch Drainage infrastructure.

Action Needed:

Accept the Grant for \$1,400,000 by approving the attached resolution and project ordinance.

Recommendation:

Accept the Grant for \$1,400,000 by approving the attached resolution and project ordinance.

Approved:

☐ Town Manager ☐ Town Attorney

Attachments:

- 1. Staff Report
- 2. Resolution No. 758
- 3. Grant Project Ordinance for the Spring Branch Drainage Repairs Grant Project



Consent Agenda Resolution / Grant Ordinance

Date: 11/19/24

The Town received state appropriated funds in FY 2025 for multiple projects from Budget Appropriations. The grant is controlled and administrated by the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). The grant will provide \$1.4 million to repair the storm water drainage of Spring Branch under South 2nd Street and South 4th Street.

The State has now appropriated this money as a grant through DEQ. The Council must accept the funds through resolution and approve a project ordinance to allocate the funds as described in the ordinance.

TOWN OF SMITHFIELD RESOLUTION NO. 758 (20-2024)

WHEREAS,	the Town of Smithfield has received a Directed Projects grant for the Spring Branch Drainage Repairs 2 nd Street and 4 th Street Project (SRP-S-134-0013) from the 2023 Appropriations Act, Session Law 2023-134, administered through the Drinking Water Reserve and Wastewater Reserve to assist eligible units of government with meeting their Stormwaterinfrastructure needs, and					
WHEREAS,	the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality has offered 2023 Appropriations Act funding in the amount of \$1,400,000 to perform work detailed in the submitted application, and					
WHEREAS,	the Town of Smithfield intends to perform said project in accordance with the agreed scope of work.					
NOW,THE	REFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BYTHE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SMITHFIELD:					
	t the Town of Smithfield does hereby accept the 2023 Appropriations Act Directed ects Grant offer of \$1,400,000; and					
Env	That the Town of Smithfield does hereby give assurance to the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality that any Conditions or Assurances contained in the Award Offer will be adhered to; and					
dire with	t Michael L. Scott, Town Manager and successors so titled, is hereby authorized and cted to furnish such information as the appropriate State agency may request in connection this project; to make the assurances as contained above; and to execute such other uments as may be required by the Division of Water Infrastructure.					
Adopted th	is the 19 th day of November, 2024 in Smithfield, North Carolina.					
	M. Andy Moore, Mayor					
ATTEST:						

Elaine S. Andrews, Town Clerk

Grant Project Ordinance for the Town of Smithfield Spring Branch Drainage Repairs – 2nd Street and 4th Street Project (Project #SRP-S-134-0013)

BE IT ORDAINED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SMITHFIELD, NORTH CAROLINA that, pursuant to Section 13.2 of Chapter 159 of the General Statutes of North Carolina, the following grant project ordinance is hereby adopted:

SECTION 1: This ordinance is to establish a budget for a project to be funded by the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality ("NCDEQ") Division of Water Infrastructure Drinking Water / Wastewater Reserve. The project authorized is the rehabilitation of stormwater infrastructure to be financed by state grants and reserves. These funds may be used for the following categories of expenditures, to the extent authorized by state law.

- 1. In 2012, the Town commissioned a Phase I Preliminary Engineering Report for the Spring Branch Drainage Basin. In 2013, Phase 2 of the Study was completed. Phase 2 identified recommended stormwater improvements within the drainage basin. Hurricane Matthew caused significant damage to the Spring Branch Wetland Stormwater Facility which is the most downstream structure in the basin and discharges into the Neuse River. The facility was repaired utilizing FEMA funding; however, FEMA funds would not cover the removal of vegetative overgrowth and the replanting of wetland species. The next two upstream improvement recommendations from the 2013 Study are 2nd Street Improvements and 4th Street Improvements.
- 2. 2nd Street Culvert: This project proposes a new 36-inch diameter parallel culvert across 2nd Street to increase the capacity of the crossing.
- 3. 4th Street Culvert: This project proposes a 48-inch diameter bypass around 312 S. 4th Street.
- 4. Restoration of the Spring Branch Wetland Facility: This project will remove the vegetative overgrowth and re-plant the wetland species. The removal of the overgrowth will be a clearing and grubbing operation. Plantings will include trees and shrubs in the high zone and trees, shrubs, marsh, grasses and floating species in the low zone. The original design plans for the Spring Branch Stormwater Wetland Facility include Sheet L-1 Landscape Plan and Sheet L-2 Landscape Details. These original design drawings will be used for the project.

SECTION 2: The officers of the Town are hereby directed to proceed with the capital project within the terms of the resolution and budget contained herein.

SECTION 3: The following amounts are appropriated for the project and authorized for expenditures:

Engineering costs	\$ 200,000
Construction costs	 1,200,000
Total	\$ 1,400,000

SECTION 4: The following revenues are anticipated to be available to complete the project:

NC Department of Environmental Quality

Division of Water Infrastructure Drinking Water / Wastewater Reserve \$ 1,400,000

SECTION 5: The Town intends to complete the project in accordance with the Drinking Water / Wastewater State Reserve, Session Law (S.L.) 2023-134. The Town's scope of work is a complete and concise scope of goods or services supported by this agreement and consistent with language in S.L. 2023-134. The Town agrees to use the funds in the amounts allocated for the budget cost items set forth in the Town's budget.

SECTION 6: The Finance Officer is hereby directed to maintain sufficient specific detailed accounting records to satisfy the requirements of the grantor agency, grant agreements, and federal regulations. The Town's accounting and fiscal records shall be maintained during the completion of the project, and these records shall be retained and made available for a period of at least three (3) years following completion of the project.

SECTION 7: Funds may be advanced from the General Fund for the purpose of making payments as due. Disbursement requests should be made to the grantor agency in an orderly and timely manner.

SECTION 8: The Finance Officer is hereby directed to report the financial status of the project to the governing board the appropriations and the total grant / loan revenues received or claimed.

SECTION 9: The Budget Officer is directed to include a detailed analysis of past and future costs and revenues on this grant project in every budget submission made to this board.

SECTION 10: Copies of this grant project ordinance shall be furnished to the Budget Officer, the Finance Officer and to the Clerk to the Town Council.

SECTION 11: This grant project ordinance is effective as of November 19, 2024, and expires when all the NCDEQ funds have been obligated and expended by the Town, whichever occurs sooner.

	M. Andy Moore, Mayor
ATTEST:	
Elaine S. Andrews, Town Clerk	



Request for Town Council Action

Consent
Agenda Resolution /
Item: Grant Acceptance
Date: 11/19/24

Subject: NCDEQ Resolution for Grant Acceptance

Department: Finance Department

Presented by: Finance Director - Andrew Harris

Presentation: Consent Agenda Item

Issue Statement:

Board needs to approve the attached resolution no. 757 for grant acceptance.

Financial Impact:

\$500,000 will be received as revenue for this grant and an equal amount will be spent to continue an existing waterline in East Smithfield.

Action Needed:

Accept the Grant for \$500,000 by approving the attached resolution.

Recommendation:

Accept the Grant for \$500,000 by approving the attached resolution.

Approved:

☐ Town Manager ☐ Town Attorney

Attachments:

- 1. Staff Report
- 2. Resolution No. 757
- 3. Grant Information



Consent
Agenda Resolution /
Item: Grant Acceptance

Date: 11/19/24

The Town received state appropriated funds in FY 2025 for multiple projects from Budget Appropriations. The grant is controlled and administrated by the Department of Environmental Quality (DEQ). The grant will provide \$500,000 for the following scope of work:

1. This project will construct a 12" ductile iron pipe water line along the western right-of-way of the newly constructed, unnamed road that connects US-70 Business Highway and Mallard Road. This connector road is being created as part of a NCDOT interchange project (I-5972) in Smithfield, NC. The water line will provide water to Mallard Road and "loop" the Town water system. The water connection will stabilize water supply and pressure in that area.

The State has now appropriated this money as a grant through DEQ. The Council must accept the funds through resolution.

TOWN OF SMITHFIELD RESOLUTION NO. 757 (18-2024)

WHEREAS,	Water Main Project (SRP-D-134-0037) from the 2023 Appropriations Act, Session Law 2023-134, administered through the Drinking Water Reserve and Wastewater Reserve to assist eligible units of government with meeting their water infrastructure needs, and
WHEREAS,	the North Carolina Department of Environmental Quality has offered 2023 Appropriations Act funding in the amount of \$500,000 to perform work detailed in the submitted application, and
WHEREAS,	the Town of Smithfield intends to perform said project in accordance with the agreed scope of work.
NOW, THER	EFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF THE TOWN OF SMITHFIELD:
	the Town of Smithfield does hereby accept the 2023 Appropriations Act Directed ects Grant offer of \$500,000; and
Envir	the Town of Smithfield does hereby give assurance to the North Carolina Department of conmental Quality that any Conditions or Assurances contained in the Award Offer will be red to; and
direc with	Michael L. Scott, Town Manager and successors so titled, is hereby authorized and ted to furnish such information as the appropriate State agency may request in connection this project; to make the assurances as contained above; and to execute such other ments as may be required by the Division of Water Infrastructure.
Adopted this	the 19 th day of November, 2024 in Smithfield, North Carolina.
	M. Andy Moore, Mayor
ATTEST:	

Elaine S. Andrews, Town Clerk

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY DIVISION OF WATER INFRASTRUCTURE

Legal Name and Address of Award Reci	Project Number(s): SRP-D-134-0037				
Town of Smithfield					
PO Box 761		Assistance Listing Number:			
Smithfield, NC 27577		Unique Entity ID Number: FCT5P87KGEY3			
Funding Program					
Drinking Water	\boxtimes	Additional Amount for	Previous Total	Total Offered	
Stormwater	Ē	Funding Increases			
Wastewater		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			
State Revolving Fund-Repayable Loan					
State Revolving Fund-Principal Forgive	ness \Box				
State Reserve Loan	i i				
State Reserve Grant	ñ		1		
State Reserve Earmark (S.L. 2023-134)	* 🗒			\$500,000	
American Rescue Plan Act - Choose		-		\$500,000	
	a reem.	1	1	J	
East Smithfield Water Main Federal conditions and requirements will a * Estimated closing fee calculated based on Ursuant to North Carolina General State The applicant is eligible under Fee	n grant and loan a rute 159G: ederal and State	law,	ee**: m:	\$ 500,000 \$1,014,549 \$ 0 Per Annum Years	
 The project is eligible under Fed 					
 The project has been approved 	by the Departme	ent of Environmental Quality	as having sufficie	nt priority to	
receive financial assistance.					
he Department of Environmental Qual	ity, acting on be	half of the State of North Ca	rolina, hereby offe	rs the financial	
ssistance described in this document.					
or The State of North Carolina:	Shadi Eskaf, Dir	ector, Division of Water Inf	rastructure		
CocuSigned by:	North Carolina	Department of Environmen	tal Quality		
Dredi Edoj		10,	/24/2024		
Signature		Dat	:e		
Signature	Town o		re		
Signature On Behalf of:	<u>Town o</u>	Date of Smithfield	re		
Signature On Behalf of: Jame of Representative in Resolution:	Town o		e		
Signature On Behalf of: Name of Representative in Resolution: Title (Type or Print): The undersigned, being duly author OUTHORIZATION BY THE APPLICANT'S	rized to take su	f Smithfield uch action, as evidenced book body, do hereby accept this F	y the attached CI		
Signature On Behalf of: Name of Representative in Resolution: Title (Type or Print): , the undersigned, being duly author AUTHORIZATION BY THE APPLICANT'S	rized to take su	f Smithfield uch action, as evidenced book body, do hereby accept this F	y the attached CI		
	rized to take su GOVERNING BOI tandard Condition	f Smithfield uch action, as evidenced b DY, do hereby accept this Fi	y the attached CI		